FILED APR 05, 2013 DOCUMENT NO. 01690-13 FPSC - COMMISSION CLERK

BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION DOCKET NO. 130040-EI

IN RE: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY'S PETITION FOR AN INCREASE IN BASE RATES AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE CHARGES



DIRECT TESTIMONY AND EXHIBIT OF

JEFFREY S. CHRONISTER

COM S

AFD

APA ECO ENG GCL IOM TEL CLK

DOCUMENT NUMBER-DATE

01690 APR-5 2

FPSC-COMMISSION CLERK



BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. 130040-EI IN RE: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY'S PETITION FOR AN INCREASE IN BASE RATES AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE CHARGES

DIRECT TESTIMONY AND EXHIBIT

OF

JEFFREY S. CHRONISTER

DOCUMENT NUMBER DAT

FPSC-COMMISSION CLERK

01690 APR-5 2

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI FILED: 04/05/2013

1	TABLE OF CONTENTS
2	PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY AND EXHIBIT
3	OF
4	JEFFREY S. CHRONISTER
5	
6	INTRODUCTION 2
7	BUDGET PROCESS 11
8	BUDGETED INCOME STATEMENT 194
9	BUDGETED BALANCE SHEET 22
10	RATE BASE 26 L
11	NET OPERATING INCOME 28
12	FPSC O&M BENCHMARK 35
13	CAPITAL STRUCTURE
14	REVENUE REQUIREMENT 42
15	SUMMARY
16	ЕХНІВІТ 53
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1		BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
2		PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY
3		OF
4		JEFFREY S. CHRONISTER
5		
6	Q.	Please state your name, address, occupation and
7		employer.
8		
9	A .	My name is Jeffrey S. Chronister. My business address
10		is 702 North Franklin Street, Tampa, Florida 33602. I
11		am the Controller for Tampa Electric Company ("Tampa
12		Electric" or "company").
13		
14	Q.	Please provide a brief outline of your educational
15		background and business experience.
16		
17	A .	I graduated from Stetson University in 1982 with a
18		Bachelor of Business Administration degree in
19		Accounting. Upon graduation I joined Coopers & Lybrand,
20		an independent public accounting firm, where I worked
21		for four years before joining the company in 1986. I
22		started in Tampa Electric's Accounting department, moved
23		to TECO Energy's Internal Audit department in 1987, and
24		returned to the Accounting department in 1991. I am a
25		Certified Public Accountant in the State of Florida and the
	I	01690 APR-5 =

member of both the American Institute of 1 Т am а Certified Public Accountants ("AICPA") and the Florida 2 Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Т have 3 served in my current position as Controller of Tampa 4 5 Electric since July 2009. 6 7 Please describe your duties as Controller. Q. 8 I am responsible for maintaining the financial books and 9 Α. 10 records of the company and for the determination and implementation of accounting policies and practices for 11 I am also responsible for budgeting 12 Tampa Electric. activities within the company. 13 14 15 INTRODUCTION What is the purpose of your direct testimony in this 16 Q. 17 proceeding? 18 My direct testimony presents the calculation of Tampa 19 Α. 20 Electric's revenue requirement request for the 2014 projected test year. I will explain the key drivers of 21 the need for a base rate increase. I will describe how 22 the company prepared the budget used to calculate the 23 revenue requirement, explain key components the 24 of 25 company's budgeted financial statements, show the

company's performance against the Florida Public Service 1 Commission's ("Commission" or "FPSC") operations 2 and maintenance ("O&M") expense benchmark and 3 discuss details of the revenue requirement calculation such as 4 regulatory and pro forma adjustments. 5 6 Have you prepared an exhibit to support your direct 7 Q. testimony? 8 9 Α. Yes, I am sponsoring Exhibit No. (JSC-1) entitled 10 "Exhibit of Jeffrey S. Chronister" consisting of 17 11 12 documents, prepared under my direction and supervision. These consist of: 13 Document No. 1 List of Minimum Filing Requirement 14 15 Schedules Sponsored or Co-Sponsored By Jeffrey S. Chronister 16 17 Document No. 2 MFR Schedule A-1 Full Revenue 18 Requirements Increase Requested MFR Schedule F-5 Forecasting Models Document No. 3 19 20 MFR Schedule F-8 Assumptions Document No. 4 Forecasted Income Statement Twelve 21 Months Ended December 31, 2014 22 Document No. 5 Forecasted Income Statement Twelve 23 Ended December 31, 2014 24 Months Budget Methodology 25

1	Document No. 6	Forecasted Income Statement Twelve
2		Months Ended December 31, 2013
3	Document No. 7	Actual Income Statement Twelve
4		Months Ended December 31, 2012
5	Document No. 8	Forecasted Monthly Balance Sheet
6		2014
7	Document No. 9	Forecasted 13-Month Average Balance
8		Sheet as of December 31, 2014
9	Document No. 10	Forecasted 13-Month Average Balance
10		Sheet as of December 31, 2014 Budget
11		Methodology
12	Document No. 11	Forecasted 13-Month Average Balance
13		Sheet as of December 31, 2013
14	Document No. 12	Actual 13-Month Average Balance
15		Sheet as of December 31, 2012
16	Document No. 13	Forecasted Statement of Cash Flows
17		for the Period Ended December 31,
18		2014
19	Document No. 14	MFR Schedule C-37 O&M Benchmark
20		Comparison by Function
21	Document No. 15	Bonus Depreciation Chronology
22	Document No. 16	MFR Schedule C-2 Net Operating
23		Income Adjustments
24		MFR Schedule C-3 Jurisdictional Net
25		Operating Income Adjustments
		Δ

	ł	
1		MFR Schedule C-4 Jurisdictional
2		Separation Factors - Net Operating
3		Income
4		MFR Schedule C-5 Operating Revenues
5		Detail
6		Document No. 17 MFR Schedule B-4 Two Year Historical
7		Balance Sheet
8		MFR Schedule B-5 Detail of Changes
9		in Rate Base
10		MFR Schedule B-6 Jurisdictional
11		Separation Factors - Rate Base
12		
13	Q.	Are you sponsoring any sections of Tampa Electric's
14		Minimum Filing Requirements ("MFRs")?
15		
16	A.	Yes. I am sponsoring or co-sponsoring the MFRs listed
17		in Document No. 1 of my exhibit.
18		
19	Q.	What is the source of the data contained in your direct
20		testimony and exhibit you sponsor in this proceeding?
21		
22	A.	The historical data presented in my direct testimony and
23		exhibit is based on the books and records of the
24		company. These books and records are maintained under
25		my supervision and are kept in the regular course of
	I	5

business in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and the Uniform System of Accounts as prescribed by the FPSC and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC").

1

2

3

4

5

18

The company's books and records are audited annually by 6 PricewaterhouseCoopers, Inc., the company's independent 7 auditors. These annual financial statement audits, in 8 conjunction with internal control testing required by 9 Sarbanes-Oxley legislation, have shown that the company 10 has a consistent, reliable system of internal controls 11 over the company's accounting and financial reporting. 12 The company's continuous internal control compliance 13 gives financial statement users assurance of the quality 14 15 and reliability of the information contained in the company's books and records as 16 well as all Tampa Electric financial reports. 17

In addition, the company is audited on a regular basis 19 20 by the FPSC and the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS"), from time to time, by а number of other 21 and, governmental agencies, including FERC. 22 The company makes regular monthly, quarterly and annual reports to 23 the FPSC and FERC and periodic, quarterly and annual 24 Securities and Exchange Commission 25 reports to the

 exhibit is derived from the company's comprehensibudget process, which I will discuss in detail later. Q. What are the key factors driving the company's request for a \$134.8 million rate increase? A. A substantial portion of the company's request for additional \$134.8 million in annual revenues is cause by the investments made in utility plant since the company's last rate proceeding. The company projects that its net rate base in the 20 test year will be \$4,339,974,000 as compared to the \$3,569,099,597 amount used by the Commission to set the company's current base rates. Considering the company projects in infrastructure to ser customers, management devoted a great amount of effort to limit and prioritize that spending. The prima reasons for the increases are the additions to rate base 	1		("SEC").
 exhibit is derived from the company's comprehensibudget process, which I will discuss in detail later. Q. What are the key factors driving the company's request for a \$134.8 million rate increase? A. A substantial portion of the company's request for additional \$134.8 million in annual revenues is cause by the investments made in utility plant since the company's last rate proceeding. The company projects that its net rate base in the 20 test year will be \$4,339,974,000 as compared to the \$3,569,099,597 amount used by the Commission to set the company's current base rates. Considering the company projects in infrastructure to ser customers, management devoted a great amount of effort to limit and prioritize that spending. The prima reasons for the increases are the additions to rate base 	2		
 budget process, which I will discuss in detail later. Q. What are the key factors driving the company's reques for a \$134.8 million rate increase? A. A substantial portion of the company's request for additional \$134.8 million in annual revenues is caus by the investments made in utility plant since t company's last rate proceeding. The company projects that its net rate base in the 20 test year will be \$4,339,974,000 as compared to t \$3,569,099,597 amount used by the Commission to set t company's current base rates. Considering the company continuing need to invest in infrastructure to ser customers, management devoted a great amount of effor to limit and prioritize that spending. The prima reasons for the increases are the additions to rate ba 	3		The budgeted data presented in my direct testimony and
 6 7 Q. What are the key factors driving the company's request for a \$134.8 million rate increase? 9 A. A substantial portion of the company's request for additional \$134.8 million in annual revenues is cause by the investments made in utility plant since the company's last rate proceeding. 14 15 The company projects that its net rate base in the 20 test year will be \$4,339,974,000 as compared to the \$3,569,099,597 amount used by the Commission to set the company's current base rates. Considering the company projects in infrastructure to ser customers, management devoted a great amount of effort to limit and prioritize that spending. The prima reasons for the increases are the additions to rate base 	4		exhibit is derived from the company's comprehensive
 9 What are the key factors driving the company's request for a \$134.8 million rate increase? A. A substantial portion of the company's request for additional \$134.8 million in annual revenues is cause by the investments made in utility plant since the company's last rate proceeding. The company projects that its net rate base in the 20 test year will be \$4,339,974,000 as compared to the \$3,569,099,597 amount used by the Commission to set the company's current base rates. Considering the company projects in infrastructure to ser customers, management devoted a great amount of effort to limit and prioritize that spending. The prima reasons for the increases are the additions to rate base 	5]	budget process, which I will discuss in detail later.
 for a \$134.8 million rate increase? A. A substantial portion of the company's request for additional \$134.8 million in annual revenues is caus by the investments made in utility plant since t company's last rate proceeding. The company projects that its net rate base in the 20 test year will be \$4,339,974,000 as compared to t \$3,569,099,597 amount used by the Commission to set t company's current base rates. Considering the company continuing need to invest in infrastructure to ser customers, management devoted a great amount of effor to limit and prioritize that spending. The prima reasons for the increases are the additions to rate base 	6		
9 A. A substantial portion of the company's request for additional \$134.8 million in annual revenues is caus by the investments made in utility plant since t company's last rate proceeding. The company projects that its net rate base in the 20 test year will be \$4,339,974,000 as compared to t \$3,569,099,597 amount used by the Commission to set t company's current base rates. Considering the company continuing need to invest in infrastructure to ser customers, management devoted a great amount of effor to limit and prioritize that spending. The prima reasons for the increases are the additions to rate base	7	Q.	What are the key factors driving the company's request
 A substantial portion of the company's request for additional \$134.8 million in annual revenues is cause by the investments made in utility plant since to company's last rate proceeding. The company projects that its net rate base in the 20 test year will be \$4,339,974,000 as compared to to \$3,569,099,597 amount used by the Commission to set to company's current base rates. Considering the company continuing need to invest in infrastructure to ser customers, management devoted a great amount of effor to limit and prioritize that spending. The prima reasons for the increases are the additions to rate base 	8		for a \$134.8 million rate increase?
11additional \$134.8 million in annual revenues is cause12by the investments made in utility plant since to13company's last rate proceeding.141515The company projects that its net rate base in the 2016test year will be \$4,339,974,000 as compared to to17\$3,569,099,597 amount used by the Commission to set to18company's current base rates. Considering the company19continuing need to invest in infrastructure to ser20customers, management devoted a great amount of effor21to limit and prioritize that spending. The prima22reasons for the increases are the additions to rate base	9		
by the investments made in utility plant since the company's last rate proceeding. The company projects that its net rate base in the 20 test year will be \$4,339,974,000 as compared to the \$3,569,099,597 amount used by the Commission to set the company's current base rates. Considering the company continuing need to invest in infrastructure to ser customers, management devoted a great amount of effort to limit and prioritize that spending. The prima reasons for the increases are the additions to rate base	10	A.	A substantial portion of the company's request for an
13 company's last rate proceeding. 14 15 The company projects that its net rate base in the 20 16 test year will be \$4,339,974,000 as compared to t 17 \$3,569,099,597 amount used by the Commission to set t 18 company's current base rates. Considering the company 19 continuing need to invest in infrastructure to ser 20 customers, management devoted a great amount of effor 21 to limit and prioritize that spending. The prima 22 reasons for the increases are the additions to rate base	11		additional \$134.8 million in annual revenues is caused
The company projects that its net rate base in the 20 test year will be \$4,339,974,000 as compared to t \$3,569,099,597 amount used by the Commission to set t company's current base rates. Considering the company continuing need to invest in infrastructure to ser customers, management devoted a great amount of effo to limit and prioritize that spending. The prima reasons for the increases are the additions to rate ba	12		by the investments made in utility plant since the
The company projects that its net rate base in the 20 test year will be \$4,339,974,000 as compared to t \$3,569,099,597 amount used by the Commission to set t company's current base rates. Considering the company continuing need to invest in infrastructure to ser customers, management devoted a great amount of effo to limit and prioritize that spending. The prima reasons for the increases are the additions to rate ba	13		company's last rate proceeding.
16 test year will be \$4,339,974,000 as compared to t \$3,569,099,597 amount used by the Commission to set t company's current base rates. Considering the company continuing need to invest in infrastructure to ser customers, management devoted a great amount of effo to limit and prioritize that spending. The prima reasons for the increases are the additions to rate ba	14		
17 \$3,569,099,597 amount used by the Commission to set t 18 company's current base rates. Considering the company 19 continuing need to invest in infrastructure to ser 20 customers, management devoted a great amount of effo 21 to limit and prioritize that spending. The prima 22 reasons for the increases are the additions to rate ba	15		The company projects that its net rate base in the 2014
company's current base rates. Considering the company continuing need to invest in infrastructure to ser customers, management devoted a great amount of effo to limit and prioritize that spending. The prima reasons for the increases are the additions to rate ba	16	i	test year will be \$4,339,974,000 as compared to the
19 continuing need to invest in infrastructure to ser 20 customers, management devoted a great amount of effo 21 to limit and prioritize that spending. The prima 22 reasons for the increases are the additions to rate ba	17	-	\$3,569,099,597 amount used by the Commission to set the
20 customers, management devoted a great amount of effo 21 to limit and prioritize that spending. The prima 22 reasons for the increases are the additions to rate ba	18		company's current base rates. Considering the company's
21 to limit and prioritize that spending. The prima 22 reasons for the increases are the additions to rate ba	19		continuing need to invest in infrastructure to serve
22 reasons for the increases are the additions to rate ba	20		customers, management devoted a great amount of effort
	21	1	to limit and prioritize that spending. The primary
23 necessary to operate the business that are described	22		reasons for the increases are the additions to rate base
	23		necessary to operate the business that are described in
24 the direct testimonies of Tampa Electric witnesses Ma	24		the direct testimonies of Tampa Electric witnesses Mark
J. Hornick and S. Beth Young. This increase, wh	25		J. Hornick and S. Beth Young. This increase, when

multiplied by the proposed overall rate of return of 6.74 percent (which assumes an 11.25 percent return on equity), yields approximately \$85 million of additional revenue requirements caused by rate base growth.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

As the electric plant in service and jurisdictional adjusted rate base have increased, so has the company's projected level of depreciation expense. The company projects that its annual depreciation expense will be \$42.5 million higher in the 2014 test year than the 10 amount used by the Commission to set the company's current rates. This increase in depreciation expense is caused only by increases in plant investment and is not due to increases in depreciation rates.

The additional investments in plant made by the company have also resulted in additional ad valorem property tax payments to local governments. Due to rate base growth, the company projects that ad valorem property taxes will be roughly \$9 million higher in the test year than the amount used by the Commission to set the company's current rates.

The total impact of return on new rate base, depreciation expense and property taxes account for the

1 vast majority of the company's requested revenue 2 requirement. 3 Please summarize the rate relief Tampa Electric Q. 4 is requesting. 5 6 Tampa Electric seeks a permanent base rate increase of 7 A. \$134,841,000 as shown in MFR Schedule A-1, Full Revenue 8 Requirements Increase, and as Document No. 2 of 9 my exhibit. This increase will give the company 10 an opportunity to recover all of its prudently incurred 11 costs to provide cost-effective and reliable service to 12 its customers, including the opportunity to continue 13 earning an 11.25 percent return on common equity ("ROE") 14 15 and an overall rate of return of 6.74 percent on its 2014 average jurisdictional rate base of \$4,339,974,000. 16 17 What is meant by "opportunity to earn an 11.25 percent 18 Q. ROE"? 19 20 While Tampa Electric is requesting that the Commission 21 Α. set the company's base rates using an approved ROE of 22 11.25 percent, such approval will only give the company 23 an opportunity to earn at that level but does 24 not guarantee that the company will. 25 As investments and

	ı	
1		operating costs change over time, the base rates
2		approved by the Commission in this proceeding will
3		remain the same. If a corresponding change in the
4		volume of sales does not materialize, revenue growth may
5		lag behind the growth of the costs to serve Tampa
6		Electric's customers. If this occurs, the company's ROE
7		could fall below the ROE percentage used to set rates in
8		this proceeding.
9		
10	Q.	What test year did the company use to determine its
11		revenue requirement in this proceeding?
12		
13	A.	Tampa Electric's requested rate increase is based on a
14		2014 projected test year. The test year is appropriate
15		because it reflects the conditions under which Tampa
16		Electric will operate in the future and the company's
17		anticipated capital and operating costs when new rates
18		go into effect. A 2014 projected test year is also
19		appropriate because it will best demonstrate the
20		required level of revenues necessary to recover
21		projected cost of service, including an appropriate
22		return on the related level of investment necessary to
23		provide customers with reliable service when the
24		company's new prices are in effect.
25		

test year absent the company's requested rate relief? 2 3 Without the requested rate relief, the projected earned A. 4 2014 ROE is 6.74 percent, far below the fair 5 and reasonable ROE of 11.25 percent supported in the direct 6 testimony of Tampa Electric witness Robert B. Hevert. 7 The 6.74 percent projected earned ROE for 2014 reflects 8 9 a significant decline in return that will continue to worsen without rate relief. Continuing investments in 10 the company's infrastructure and increasing costs to 11 12 serve customers reliably have outpaced revenues, thus driving test year returns below levels needed 13 to maintain Tampa Electric's financial integrity. 14 This has 15 resulted in the need for rate relief. The company's need to maintain financial integrity is discussed in 16 17 more detail in the direct testimony of Tampa Electric witness Sandra W. Callahan. 18

What would be the resulting ROE for the 2014 projected

19

1

Q.

20 BUDGET PROCESS

Q. Is the company's process for producing the budget for
the projected test year the same as in years past?
A. Yes. Although technological tools the company uses to
prepare budgets have evolved, the basic process used to

1 make projections has not. The company's budget continues to be based on operating information. 2 The experience and expertise of the company's operating team 3 members form the foundation of forecasted information. 4 Front line operating personnel and members of management 5 together project necessary projects 6 work to and activities - and the corresponding costs. 7 Long-term planning, prioritization of resource needs and finding 8 available efficiencies drive the schedules and forecasts 9 that support the company's budget. Operating personnel 10 provide not only cost projections but also projections 11 12 of other operating revenues that reduce the revenue requirement. 13 14 15 Q. Please describe the process that Tampa Electric used to prepare the 2014 test year budget. 16 17 The 2014 budget was prepared using an integrated process 18 Α. that combined the goals and objectives of the company 19 with economic and financial conditions. 20 Based on the 21 company's obligation to serve and expectations of the associated requirements and challenges with that 22 obligation, plans developed for projects 23 were and activities. These plans for projects and activities were 24 developed within each department, and then consolidated 25

into company projections. Each department quantified its projects and activities into specific requirements in its respective budgets. This process is described in more detail in Document No. 3 of my exhibit.

Q. What primary economic and financial conditions were considered in developing the test year budget?

The primary economic and financial conditions considered 9 Α. when Tampa Electric prepared the 2014 budget were revenue 10 growth, or lack thereof, which includes growth in number 11 of customers and usage per customer and the impact of 12 inflation, escalation and other cost increases. 13 The 14 company's Customer, Demand and Energy forecasts are in the direct testimony of 15 explained Tampa Electric witness Lorraine L. Cifuentes. The company 16 used а 17 variety of indices and factors to estimate the effect of inflation and cost increases in the 2014 budget. 18

19

21

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

20 **Q.** How is the budget created?

The generation of the budget is an integrated process 22 Α. that results in a complete set of budgeted financial 23 24 statements: income statement, balance sheet, and statement 25 of cash flows. The income statement is

1	constructed using various sources to determine revenues
2	and expenses. The balance sheet is budgeted by starting
3	with beginning balances. Then accounts on the balance
4	sheet are budgeted by either forecasting monthly balances
5	for the remainder of the year or forecasting monthly
6	activity in the account for the remainder of the year,
7	depending on the type of account. Once the balance sheet
8	and income statement have been constructed, a resulting
9	statement of cash flows is generated. This then
10	determines the capital structure needs of the company and
11	the required debt and equity needed during the budget
12	year.

Q. Please describe the most material components of the 2014 budgeted balance sheet and income statement.

13

14

15

16

The largest component of the 2014 budgeted balance sheet 17 Α. is net utility plant-in-service. In-service balances 18 reflect the capital expenditures for property, plant and 19 20 equipment already invested as well as the construction 21 cost contained in the near-term capital budget. With the exception of the fuel and interchange expenses, which are 22 recovered through the fuel, purchased power and capacity 23 cost recovery clauses and are not a subject in this 24 proceeding, the largest cost component of the 2014 25

	1	
1		budgeted income statement is O&M expense.
2		
3	Q.	What other key elements are used to develop the budgeted
4		financial statements?
5		
6	A.	In addition to the O&M and capital expenditure budgets,
7		other fundamental elements utilized in the development of
8		the budgeted financial statements include the Customer,
9		Demand and Energy forecasts, the revenue budget, the
10		generation/outage schedule, and the fuel budget.
11		
12	Q.	Please discuss the Customer, Demand and Energy forecasts
13		and the revenue budget.
14		
15	A.	The Load Research and Forecasting section of the
16		company's Regulatory Affairs department produces the
17		Customer, Demand and Energy forecasts, which reflect
18		customer growth projections as well as load and
19		consumption projections. Witness Cifuentes is
20		responsible for this function and discusses key
21		assumptions used to develop the forecasts in more detail
22		in her direct testimony. The revenue budget is derived
23		by applying current tariffed rates to electricity sales
24		contained in the Customer, Demand and Energy forecasts by
25		customer rate class. Detailed revenue data by month is
	I	15

generated and provided for inclusion in the income 1 statement. 2 3 Please describe the company's overall O&M and capital 4 Q. budgeting process. 5 6 Α. Considering forecasted demand, Tampa Electric determines 7 the required capital investment necessary to serve the 8 9 load reliably as well as the O&M needed to provide the high quality of service customers require. 10 The company considers 11 also factors such as environmental and regulatory compliance, reserve requirements 12 and other After determining the projects and activities 13 items. 14 needed to build, operate and maintain a reliable system, the company estimates the costs associated with those 15 projects and activities. The costs are determined by 16 17 analyzing the resources to be utilized and the price of those resources. 18 19 The company uses different tools to determine the costs 20 the resources needed, depending on the type 21 of of For example, as described in the direct 22 resource. 23 testimony of Tampa Electric witness Brad J. Register, 24 compensation amounts are driven by conditions in the job

16

25

market.

Q. How are the detailed O&M and capital budgets developed?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

Each operating department within the company develops Α. detailed budgets for O&M and capital by month. Operating departments distinguish between O&M and capital based on the nature of the activity involved with consideration of the company's accounting policies and practices. Each operating department budgets according to its specific requirements and objectives, weighing its options regarding how to perform O&M and capital work in the most cost-effective Each department manner. submits а detailed operating budget to the Accounting department.

The Accounting department combines all of the previously 14 15 discussed budgets and data to produce a total projected amount of O&M and capital expenditures for the company. 16 17 The activities and projects that are necessary to provide safe and reliable service to customers are planned by the 18 departments that perform them and the costs are developed 19 20 using consistent assumptions. The officers of the 21 company examine these totals for reasonableness as well 22 consistency and alignment with overall as corporate 23 objectives and initiatives. The President of Tampa ultimately 24 Electric Company is accountable for the 25 financial and operational performance of the company.

1		
1		This includes decisions related to capital and $O\&M$
2		spending once the budget has been approved by the Board
3		of Directors.
4		
5	Q.	Was the company's 2014 test year budget prepared
6		consistent with the company's normal annual budget
7		process?
8		
9	А.	Yes. The 2014 budget contained the same steps and
10		oversight as the company's normal annual budget process.
11		
12	Q.	Has Tampa Electric's budgeting process proven to be
13		reliable in the past?
14		
15	А.	Yes. Actual results have historically tracked to
16		budgeted amounts for company controllable items. The
17		company's budgets are used for investor presentations,
18		business planning and key decision-making. Monthly
19		budget-versus-actual analyses are prepared and these
20		monthly variance analyses are part of the internal
21		control system that has facilitated the company's
22		compliance with Sarbanes-Oxley.
23		
24	Q.	What other factors impact the reliability of the
25		company's budget process?
		10

ł		
1	Α.	Tampa Electric uses a process that incorporates the AICPA
2		guidelines for preparing prospective financial
3		information. The company's process conforms with all of
4		the guidelines, including those related to quality,
5		consistency, documentation, the use of appropriate
6		accounting principles and assumptions, the adequacy of
7		review and approval, and the regular comparison of
8		financial forecasts with attained results.
9		
10	Q.	In your opinion, does Tampa Electric's 2014 budgeting
11		process result in a fair and reasonable projection of
12		amounts necessary for the company to provide safe and
13		reliable service?
14		
15	A.	Yes. Tampa Electric used a reasonable, reliable and
16		time-proven process to produce its 2014 company budget.
17		
18	BUDG	ETED INCOME STATEMENT
19	Q.	How was Tampa Electric's 2014 budgeted Income Statement
20	·	developed?
21		
22	A.	The 2014 budgeted Income Statement was prepared by the
23		Accounting department under my direction and
24		supervision. The Accounting department assembled
25		forecasted data prepared by numerous team members who
		19

different specialize in areas of the company's The same accounting principles, methods and operations. practices which the company employs for historical data were applied to the forecasted data to arrive at the budgeted Income Statement. Senior management approved the Income Statement budget after a thorough review, including final review and approval by the president of Tampa Electric and the Board of Directors.

The income statement is developed using all forecasted revenues and other types of income, largely base revenues and the revenues from the four cost recovery clauses. The income statement also contains projections for off-system sales and other operating revenues such as rent revenues and miscellaneous service revenues.

To complete the income statement, all operating expenses 17 are accumulated including O&M expense, depreciation 18 expense and property taxes. Interest expense 19 and 20 interest income, as well as all below-the-line items are 21 also considered. Once all pre-tax components are 22 determined, income taxes are calculated to determine 23 final net income.

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

25

Q. Were the depreciation rates used in the 2014 budget

those most recently approved by the Commission? 1 2 The depreciation expense in the 2014 budget 3 Α. Yes. reflects the rates approved in the company's 4 2011 Depreciation Study in Commission Order No. PSC-12-0175-5 PAA-EI, issued on April 3, 2012 in Docket No. 110131-EI. б 7 Q. Please describe the documents in your exhibit that 8 9 relate to the budgeted Income Statement. 10 Document No. 4 of my exhibit entitled "Forecasted Income 11 Α. Statement Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2014" shows 12 the expected results of operations for Tampa Electric 13 14 under current rates. Document No. 5 of my exhibit entitled "Forecasted Income Statement Twelve Months 15 Ended December 31, 2014 Budget Methodology" sets forth 16 line-by-line the source or budget methodology for each 17 item included in the 2014 budgeted Income Statement. 18 Document Nos. 6 and 7 of my exhibit provide the same 19 information for forecasted 2013 and actual 2012, in the 20 same format as Document No. 4 of my exhibit. 21 22 23 Q. What were the underlying methods and assumptions used to 24 develop Tampa Electric's 2014 Income Statement budget? 25

1	A.	A summary of the methods is provided on MFR Schedules F-
2		5 and F-8, which are included in Document No. 3 of my
3		exhibit. Projects and activities are developed and
4		appropriate cost assumptions are applied. As I stated
5		earlier, inputs into the income statement budgeting
6		process are supplied by various personnel who specialize
7		in specific areas of the company's operations.
8		
9	Q.	In your opinion, does Tampa Electric's 2014 budgeted
10		Income Statement fairly and reasonably reflect the
11		revenues and expenses expected for the company in 2014?
12		
13	A.	Yes. The 2014 budgeted Income Statement is based on
14		supportable levels of revenues and expenses, with
15		expenditures reflecting appropriate and necessary
16		projects and activities at reasonable and prudent cost
17		levels.
18		
19	BUDG	ETED BALANCE SHEET
20	Q.	How was Tampa Electric's 2014 budgeted Balance Sheet
21		developed?
22		
23	A.	The company's Accounting Department prepared the 2014
24		budgeted Balance Sheet under my direction and
25		supervision. Certain data used in the process was

provided by various other departments. Each line item was developed using the same accounting principles, methods and practices used in accounting for historical data. Senior management approved the budgeted Balance Sheet after a thorough review, including final review and approval by the president of Tampa Electric and the Board of Directors.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

22

23

· 24

25

projected 9 А balance sheet is а representation of 10 projected account balances а point in time. at Therefore, the development of the company's projected 11 balance sheet starts with establishing the beginning 12 balances for the prior year. The 2014 budgeted Balance 13 Sheet was derived from the 2013 budgeted Balance Sheet. 14 15 The 2013 budgeted Balance Sheet was originally prepared as part of the company's annual budget process in late 16 2012, with an estimated 2012 year-end Balance Sheet. 17 In January 2013, the company began 18 the process of finalizing the 2013 budget using actual 2012 year-end 19 20 balances as the starting point. The 2013 and 2014 budgets were completed in March 2013. 21

The company projected monthly balances for each month of the year for certain accounts. For all other accounts, the change or activity in the account was forecasted and

then applied to the beginning balance in sequence each month to produce monthly balances. For instance, the 2 company budgeted property, plant and equipment balances 3 using the projected timing of expenditures included in the capital budget and projected timing of in-service dates for assets. Some balance sheet accounts, such as accrued interest and deferred clause balances, were budgeted based on the activity reflected in the income Because balance sheet account changes were statement. 10 applied in sequence, budgeted balance sheet data for each month of the year was prepared (as reflected in 11 Document No. 8 of my exhibit) and used to compute the 13-month average Balance Sheet. Document No. 9 of my exhibit reflects the result of that averaging process.

1

4

5

6

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

How was Tampa Electric's 2014 budgeted Statement of Cash Q. Flows developed?

The budgeted cash flows were a function of the overall 19 Α. 20 change in all items included in the budgeted Balance Sheet for the company. Cash needs dictated the extent 21 of debt and equity necessary to operate the business, 22 23 given the timing of cash inflows and outflows. Longterm debt issuances and equity infusions were projected. 24 short-term debt was forecasted to reflect 25 Then the

expected balance of cash needs for each month. 1 2 Ο. Please describe the documents in your exhibit 3 that relate to the budgeted Balance Sheet and budgeted 4 Statement of Cash Flows. 5 6 Document No. 8 of my exhibit is the budgeted Balance 7 Α. Sheet for 2014. Document No. 9 of my exhibit, entitled 8 9 "Forecasted 13-Month Average Balance Sheet as Of December 31, 2014", presents the 13-month average per 10 books Balance Sheet. Document No. 10 of my exhibit 11 consists of four pages and is entitled "Forecasted 13-12 Month Average Balance Sheet as Of December 31, 2014 13 Budget Methodology". This document provides line-by-14 line the source or budget methodology for each item 15 included in the 2014 budgeted Balance Sheet. 16 Document 17 Nos. 11 and 12 of my exhibit provide the same for forecasted 2013 18 information and actual 2012, respectively in the same format as Document No. 9 of my 19 20 exhibit. Document No. 13 of my exhibit presents the "Forecasted Statement of Cash Flows for the Period Ended 21 December 31, 2014". 22 23

Q. In your opinion, does Tampa Electric's 2014 budgeted Balance Sheet fairly and reasonably reflect the account

24

25

1		balances expected for the company in 2014?
2		
3	A.	Yes, it does. It is based on supportable levels of
4		capital structure, plant in service and working capital,
5		with expenditures reflecting appropriate and necessary
6		projects and activities at reasonable and prudent cost
7		levels.
8		
9	RATE	BASE
10	Q.	Is the rate base that supports the revenue requirement
11		calculation reasonable?
12		
13	А.	Yes. The projected rate base investment reflects
14		appropriate amounts of net plant in service and working
15		capital as well as the expected costs of the net assets
16		required to reliably serve customers. The amount of
17		rate base the company is projecting in the 2014 test
18		year represents investments and spending that is
19		reasonable and prudent and that will be used and useful
20		to provide electric service to customers.
21		
22	Q.	Is it reasonable for Tampa Electric's rate base to grow
23		at its current pace?
24		
25	A.	Yes. The company's investment in rate base is driven by
1		26

many factors beyond growth in the total number 1 of A key driver is asset replacement. 2 customers. This results from the need to maintain the utility system 3 considering the company's obligation to serve all 4 customers in its service territory. Each year, 5 the company replaces equipment that has been in service for 6 many years and has reached the end of its useful life. 7 The company must also make investments in assets that 8 9 allow the company to keep pace with changes in safety, environmental, security and reliability requirements -10 as well as technology and community needs. The total 11 12 growth in Tampa Electric's rate base is both necessary and reasonable. 13

Q. Why are the 2014 FPSC Adjusted amounts for Plant InService and Construction Work In Progress ("CWIP")
greater than the amounts used by the FPSC to set the
company's current rates.

19

14

A. Witnesses Young and Hornick will explain the details of the company's capital spending since the company's 2008 rate case and why that level of capital spending was and is reasonable and prudent. The capital spending over time has naturally produced higher balances of Plant In-Service. The higher CWIP balance in 2014 is a function

of timing. The 13-month average of the CWIP that does not earn AFUDC nor is recovered through a clause reflects the cash flow timing of the capital projects as explained by the operating witnesses identified above. The 2014 CWIP balances do not include CWIP related to the Polk 2-5 Conversion Project, because that project will accrue AFUDC. Both projected Plant In-Service and CWIP are reasonable and prudent.

10 NET OPERATING INCOME

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

13

11 Q. Are the operating revenues that support the revenue
 12 requirement calculation reasonable?

14 Α. Yes. The projected operating revenues reflect a reasonable forecast of the conditions expected for the 15 Other operating revenues - which 16 test year of 2014. include items such as by-product sales and rent revenue 17 - are projected to be higher than the amounts used by 18 the Commission to set the company's current 19 rates. Long-term separable off-system sales are forecasted to 20 be zero in 2014 due to the fact that the company's 21 22 single off-system energy sales contract expired in 2012. The company currently has no long-term wholesale energy 23 sales contracts in place for 2014 and is not forecasting 24 any new contracts for 2014 at this time. 25

Q. Are the operating expenses that support the revenue 1 requirement calculation reasonable? 2 3 The projected operating expenses reflect A. Yes. 4 а reasonable, sustainable level of activities that will 5 allow the company to continue to provide safe, reliable 6 cost-effective electric service 7 and to customers. Forecasted expenses also reflect the expected costs to 8 conduct these activities. 9 10 Is it reasonable for Tampa Electric's operating expenses Q. 11 to increase in the current economic conditions? 12 13 As discussed earlier, the company has continued to Α. 14 Yes. 15 invest in rate base to reliably serve all customers in Tampa Electric's service area. Prudent investments in 16 17 assets result in depreciation and property tax expenses that are also prudent. In addition, the company incurs 18 O&M expenses to operate and maintain the new rate base 19 20 as well as previously existing rate base. Operating expenses logically grow as investment in rate base grows 21 and existing rate base ages. 22 23 Please discuss property tax expense further. 24 **Q**.

25

Property tax expense represents payments made by the 1 Α. company to county governments for ad valorem taxes. The 2 projected expense is a function of forecasted tax rates 3 and the projected values that will be used by 4 the counties to assess the company's plant assets. 5 As investment in assets grows, property tax expense also 6 grows. Due to rate base growth, the company projects 7 ad valorem property taxes will be roughly \$9 that 8 million higher in the test year than the amount used by 9 the Commission to set the company's current rates. 10

12 **Q.** Please discuss income tax expense.

13

11

reade around meene car expense.

14 Α. Income tax expense for the test year was computed in the same manner used for ratemaking purposes over the last 15 Consistent with the company's last two three decades. 16 17 rate proceedings and long-standing Commission precedent, the company computed its test year income tax expense on 18 a stand-alone basis. Projected total income tax expense 19 is a function of forecasted taxable income coupled with 20 the IRS rules expected to be in place during the test 21 All net operating income and capital structure 22 year. 23 amounts reflect reasonable budget projections, 24 consistent regulatory treatments and compliance with the normalization requirements of the Internal Revenue Code. 25

Deferred taxes and the related accumulated deferred 1 income tax are computed based on the projected book/tax 2 temporary differences for the forecasted period. 3 4 5 Q. Why were O&M expenses in 2011 and 2012 less than the amounts being projected for 2014? 6 7 Α. explained in direct testimony of 8 As the witness Cifuentes and Tampa Electric witness Gordon L. Gillette, 9 the company faced a period of uncertainty from 2009 to 10 2012 during which revenues did not grow consistent with 11 historical growth patterns. The company's 2011 and 2012 12 base revenues were \$902.7 million and \$897.1 million, 13 respectively, which were far below the projected \$969 14 15 million of base revenues used to set the company's current base rates. Given the much lower than expected 16 revenues for 2011 and 2012, and the uncertainty the 17 company was facing, the company needed to control costs 18 to produce earnings that would maintain the company's 19 20 financial health. Consequently, as explained by witnesses Hornick and Register, the company took 21 steps to reduce O&M expenses from budgeted 22 proactive This was done by deferring or modifying a 23 amounts. number of projects and activities. However, as those 24 explain, scope 25 witnesses these reductions and

maintenance deferrals are not sustainable over the long term. The 2014 O&M amounts reflect the company's return to a reasonable and sustainable level of activity to operate and maintain the company's electric system.

Q. What steps has the company taken to ensure that 2014 spending levels are as low as they can be given the return to sustainable projected levels of activity?

10 Α. The company has taken measures to keep the size of its 11 workforce as low as practical - as discussed in witness Register's direct testimony. Also, 12 as discussed in witness Hornick's direct testimony, the company has 13 14 executed cost control efforts throughout its production, transmission and distribution functions. 15 Finally, the company has made significant system and work process 16 17 improvements throughout the last five years. One example is the company's implementation of a new SAP 18 Enterprise Resource Planning ("SAP ERP") system, which 19 came into service in July of 2012. 20 21

22 Q. What are the benefits of the recently implemented SAP
23 ERP System?

24 25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

A. This new system allowed the company to retire 26

computer applications - some of which were mainframe 1 applications that were implemented over 30 years ago. 2 The new integrated system ensures all procurement, 3 payroll and general ledger processing is done on the 4 This not only produces cost-efficiency same platform. 5 from an information technology perspective, but it also 6 facilitates standardization of procedures and work flow, 7 which in turn enhances the accuracy, completeness and 8 controls associated with all financial transactions. 9 Finally, the most significant benefit is that the system 10 11 will enable the company to reduce outside spending. The system provides tools and techniques, such as vendor 12 consolidation and procurement analysis, which lead to 13 the reduction of total dollars paid to vendors for goods 14 and services. 15

Q. Some utilities have faced challenges in implementing new
 larger financial systems. Did Tampa Electric encounter
 these types of challenges?

16

20

In fact, the company is proud to say the 21 Α. No. ERP 22 Project was completed both on time and on budget. The company was committed to guiding principles that have 23 produced successful projects in the technology arena. 24 25 Some of these guiding principles included no

customization and disciplined control of project scope. The project won SAP's 2012 award for Project of the Year.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

Q. You referred to Tampa Electric's efforts to optimize workforce size. Please explain what the company did and how it benefits customers.

his explained by witness Register in direct 9 Α. As testimony, the company completed a restructuring that 10 reduced the number of team members by 169 in the third 11 12 quarter of 2009. Although it was a difficult decision, the workforce reduction was a key factor that has 13 allowed the company to avoid seeking rate relief until 14 now and helped the company navigate through the period 15 of uncertainty described in the direct testimony of 16 17 witnesses Gillette and witness Cifuentes. The primary benefit to customers was a recurring reduction of annual 18 labor and benefit costs. This restructuring facilitated 19 an on-going decrease to the cost profile of the company. 20 operating 2014 Electric's expenses in the 21 Tampa projected test year are lower than they would have been 22 the absence of the 2009 workforce reduction. 23 in Customers have benefitted from this action through the 24 deferral and lessening of the revenue requirement in 25

1		this proceeding.
2		
3	Q.	Is the projected O&M expense for 2014 reasonable?
4		
5	A .	Yes. As noted earlier, uncertain economic conditions
6		and customer usage and growth patterns compelled the
7		company to keep O&M expenses generally flat from 2007 to
8		2012. However, looking ahead, the company must increase
9		its O&M expense spending levels to a sustainable and
10		reasonable level consistent with the amount of plant in
11		service and the needs of customers to obtain safe and
12		reliable electric service. The 2014 O&M expense amount
13		is reasonable.
14		
15	FPSC	O&M BENCHMARK
16	Q.	Please explain what the Commission's O&M benchmark is
17		and how it is used.
18		
19	A.	Since the early 1980s, the Commission has compared
20		companies' O&M costs to a benchmark computed by
21		escalating a base year to the year being reviewed. For
22		production O&M, the base year allowed costs are
23		escalated by inflation as measured by the CPI-U plus
24		costs related to additional capacity additions since the
25		base year. All non-production costs are escalated by
_		35

inflation as measured by the CPI-U compounded by customer growth. Costs that are greater than this calculated benchmark require justification before being considered a prudent cost of service.

Q. How did you calculate the O&M benchmark for 2014?

Α. The company used the same general approach used in its 8 9 2009 rate proceeding. Specifically, the company calculated the O&M benchmark for 2014 by applying the 10 11 appropriate Commission-established multiplier to the 2007 actual O&M amounts. A compound multiplier 12 was calculated using historical CPI-U and customer growth 13 14 amounts plus estimates for the 2013 and 2014 periods based on Tampa Electric's customer, demand and energy 15 16 forecasts. The company then applied the compound multiplier of customer growth and CPI-U inflation to 17 transmission, distribution, customer accounts, customer 18 service and information systems, sales expenses, 19 and administrative and general. For production accounts, 20 only CPI-U was applied. 21

22 23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

Q. Why did the company use 2007 as the base year for purposes of the O&M Benchmark test on MFR Schedule C-37?

	l	
1	A.	In addition to being consistent with the methodology
2		used in Tampa Electric's last base rate proceeding, the
3		use of the historical prior year allows for more
4		detailed benchmarking analysis. Using 2007 allows the
5		company to capture historical data by FERC expense
6		account – which enables functionalization of prior
7		expenses. Therefore, in addition to applying the
8		benchmark analysis to total O&M, benchmark analysis can
9		also be applied to O&M expenses for Production,
10		Transmission and the rest of the functional categories.
11		
12	Q.	What is the company's overall performance relative to
13		the benchmark expected to be for the 2014 test year?
14		
15	A.	As shown on MFR Schedule C-37, Document No. 14 of my
16		exhibit, the company's total 2014 O&M costs are expected
17		to be under the benchmark by \$23,570,000. Also, each
18		functional expense category is below the benchmark.
19		This is despite many challenges the company has faced
20		since its last rate proceeding and demonstrates that the
21		company's cost control efforts have effectively offset
22		increasing cost pressure over time.
23		
24	Q.	Did the company perform an O&M Benchmark calculation
25		using any other base year?

1	А.	Yes. In addition to the calculation shown on MFR
2		Schedule C-37, the company performed an O&M Benchmark
3		calculation using 2008 actual expenses. The company's
4		proposed level of O&M Expenses in the 2014 test year is
5		below the O&M benchmark calculated using this
6		alternative approach. The results of the O&M
7		comparisons relative to both 2007 and 2008 reflect the
8		efforts implemented by the company over the last several
9		years to control costs.
10		
11	Q.	Are there any major expense items in the company's 2014
12		O&M total that were not present in 2007? If so, how
13		does this impact the benchmark results?
14		
15	A.	Yes. In the company's last rate proceeding, the
16		Commission approved an additional \$4 million annual
17		accrual for storm damage expense, bringing the annual
18		accrual to \$8 million. This approved additional expense
19		was incorporated into the company's benchmark
20		calculations.
21		
22	CAPI	TAL STRUCTURE
23	Q.	Is the capital structure that supports your revenue
24		requirement calculation reasonable from an accounting

perspective?

	1	
1	A.	Yes. The forecasted amounts for items such as zero cost
2		deferred taxes reflect proper, audited financial
3		records. Customer deposit projections reflect both
4		forecasted balances and the low cost rates implemented
5		recently by the Commission. Finally, forecasted short
6		and long-term debt balances and rates reflect cash flow
7		projections and cost rates that are documented in the
8		company's transaction detail.
9		
10	Q.	Witness Callahan discusses \$575 million of growth in the
11		balance of deferred taxes in the capital structure
12		through 2014. What were the key drivers of this growth?
13		
14	A.	There are two significant tax items that have contributed
15		to the increase of the deferred tax liability balance
16		through 2014. First, approximately \$311 million of the
17		growth in deferred taxes is related to bonus depreciation
18		deductions provided under Internal Revenue Code section
19		168(k), including the recent Fiscal Cliff legislation
20		which extends bonus depreciation into 2014. Second,
21		approximately \$239 million is related to tax deductions
22		for unit of property repair associated with generation as
23		well as transmission & distribution activities, including
24		the estimated additional impact of the upcoming expected
25		technical guidance on repair deductions for generation
ł		30

1 activities. 2 Please explain bonus depreciation further. 3 Q. 4 incentive to encourage capital investment, 5 Α. As an the Economic Stimulus Act enacted in February 2008 allowed 6 year depreciation 7 businesses to deduct as first 50 percent of the cost of tangible property purchased and 8 9 placed in service in 2008. Bonus depreciation was extended by subsequent legislation enacted in 2009, 2010, 10 and most recently in January 2013. Document No. 15 of my 11 12 exhibit details the chronology of enacting legislation and the bonus depreciation percentage allowed. 13 14 15 Since depreciation on most utility property in the first year an asset is placed in service under the normal MACRS 16 17 depreciation rules that apply to utility property is 3.75 percent, bonus depreciation obviously had a significant 18 impact in reducing a utility's taxable income during the 19 20 years that bonus depreciation was in effect. 21 22 Q. Please explain the "repairs" deductions further. 23 quidance in 2009 effectively allowed tax 24 Α. IRS expense 25 deductions for certain repairs that were previously

capitalized for tax purposes. Repairs tax deductions are pursuant to Section 162 and 263(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. These code sections allowed the company to review its tax property records and to take a current tax deduction for amounts previously capitalized as plant additions for tax purposes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

Q. What accounting and tax activities facilitated the company's ability to generate deferred taxes?

company maintains complete A. and accurate 11 The plant The fact 12 accounting records in a very timely manner. that the company's property records can be examined and 13 validated in a time efficient fashion - at any stage of 14 15 the asset cycle - allows the company to have successful tax filings as well as corresponding IRS approvals of 16 17 them through the IRS Compliance Assurance Program ("CAPS"). Tampa Electric was one of the first utilities 18 to go on the IRS' CAPS program back in 2005, which 19 allows close to real-time settlement with the IRS on 20 would otherwise be prolonged 21 what IRS tax audit Second, and equally important, the company 22 processes. decided to pursue taking advantage of the code section 23 that allows the company to review its tax property 24 records retroactively to take a current tax deduction 25

for amounts previously capitalized as plant additions for tax purposes. The company went back 10 years (to 2000) and - using new technology and extensive research found \$171 million of repairs deductions. This produced over \$66 million of deferred taxes into the capital structure. In addition to these company's amounts, additional look-back efforts are planned and projected to generate \$157 million more deductions, resulting \$61 million more of deferred taxes in forecasted in the 2014 test year.

12 **REVENUE REQUIREMENT**

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

Q. Please describe the calculation of the company's revenue requirement for 2014.

Tampa Electric's 2014 Budgeted Income Statement and 13-Α. 16 Month Average Balance Sheet are the starting points for 17 calculating the revenue requirement. Tampa Electric's 18 2014 budgeted Income Statement and Balance Sheet are the 19 20 basis for the Per Books net operating income as well as the 13-month average rate base and capital structure 21 Certain regulatory adjustments are then calculations. 22 The regulatory adjustments fall 23 applied. into two categories: 1) those that are necessary to comply with 24 Commission directives, policies and decisions 25

(Commission adjustments) and 2) those that are necessary to produce a test year that is indicative of on-going revenue and expenditure levels (company pro forma Jurisdictional separation adjustments). factors, supported in the direct testimony of Tampa Electric witness William R. Ashburn, are then utilized to derive jurisdictional amounts upon which the the revenue requirement is calculated.

As shown on MFR Schedule A-1, the 6.74 percent required 10 cost of capital is first applied to the jurisdictional 11 adjusted average rate base of \$4,339,974,000 resulting 12 in a required jurisdictional net operating income of 13 \$292,514,000. Comparing the required jurisdictional net 14 operating income to the jurisdictional net operating 15 income based on the company's 2014 projected test year 16 17 of \$209,901,000, the net operating income deficiency is \$82,613,000. After adjusting for taxes, there is a 18 deficiency 2014 19 jurisdictional revenue for of 20 \$134,841,000.

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

• 9

Q. What Commission adjustments were made to the company's 2014 budget for the purpose of calculating the revenue requirement?

	1	
1	A.	The Commission adjustments to the 2014 budgeted Income
2		Statement and a description of the jurisdictional amount
3		and the impact on the revenue requirement of each
4		adjustment are shown in Document No. 16 of my exhibit,
5		which is a compilation of MFR Schedules C-2, C-3, C-4
6		and C-5. The rate base adjustments and the
7		jurisdictional amount of each adjustment are presented
8		in Document No. 17 of my exhibit, which includes MFR
9		Schedules B-4, B-5 and B-6.
10		
11	Q.	Please list the Commission adjustments made to Net
12		Operating Income as shown in Document No. 16 of your
13		exhibit.
14		
15	A.	The Commission adjustments described in Document No. 16
15 16	A.	The Commission adjustments described in Document No. 16 of my exhibit reflect Commission directives, policies
	А.	
16	A .	of my exhibit reflect Commission directives, policies
16 17	Α.	of my exhibit reflect Commission directives, policies and decisions from previous rate proceedings.
16 17 18	Α.	of my exhibit reflect Commission directives, policies and decisions from previous rate proceedings. Specifically, these adjustments are: 1) remove from base
16 17 18 19	Α.	of my exhibit reflect Commission directives, policies and decisions from previous rate proceedings. Specifically, these adjustments are: 1) remove from base rates the revenues and expenses which are recoverable
16 17 18 19 20	Α.	of my exhibit reflect Commission directives, policies and decisions from previous rate proceedings. Specifically, these adjustments are: 1) remove from base rates the revenues and expenses which are recoverable through the four cost recovery clauses, 2) remove
16 17 18 19 20 21	Α.	of my exhibit reflect Commission directives, policies and decisions from previous rate proceedings. Specifically, these adjustments are: 1) remove from base rates the revenues and expenses which are recoverable through the four cost recovery clauses, 2) remove franchise fee revenues and expenses, 3) remove gross
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Α.	of my exhibit reflect Commission directives, policies and decisions from previous rate proceedings. Specifically, these adjustments are: 1) remove from base rates the revenues and expenses which are recoverable through the four cost recovery clauses, 2) remove franchise fee revenues and expenses, 3) remove gross receipts tax revenues and expenses, and 4) remove
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Α.	of my exhibit reflect Commission directives, policies and decisions from previous rate proceedings. Specifically, these adjustments are: 1) remove from base rates the revenues and expenses which are recoverable through the four cost recovery clauses, 2) remove franchise fee revenues and expenses, 3) remove gross receipts tax revenues and expenses, and 4) remove expenses that have been deemed non-utility or non-

incentives based on parent company financial performance 1 and charitable contributions. 2 3 Please describe the Commission adjustments to rate base Q. 4 as shown in your Document No. 17 of your exhibit. 5 6 The Commission adjustments to rate base, as shown in 7 Α. Document No. 17 of my exhibit, reflect Commission 8 9 directives, policies and decisions from previous rate Specifically, these adjustments are: 1) 10 proceedings. remove from net plant-in-service the effect of items 11 12 recoverable through the cost recovery clauses, 2) remove from net plant-in-service construction work in progress 13 ("CWIP") balances that earn allowance for funds used 14 15 during construction ("AFUDC"), 3) remove from working capital the effect of items for which a return is 16 17 provided elsewhere, including deferred debits for clause-related under-recovery balances, 4) remove from 18 working capital the effect of items which are part of 19 20 capital structure (dividends declared) for ratemaking 21 purposes, and 5) remove from rate base items that have 22 been deemed non-utility or non-recoverable through 23 retail base rates. 24

Q. Did the company make any company pro forma adjustments

25

to its 2014 revenue requirement? 1 2 After the company prepared its 2014 budget, it was 3 Α. Yes. then necessary to make pro forma adjustments to identify 4 circumstances during the test year that impact the on-5 going expenditures or revenues of the company. 6 The only 7 pro forma adjustments that the company made were generally material changes 8 that were known and measurable and are needed to produce a test year that is 9 representative of conditions that are expected on a 10 normal basis in the years succeeding the test year. 11 12 Please list the company pro forma adjustments made to 13 Q. the 2014 test year. 14 15 Α. The pro forma adjustments made to the 2014 16 revenue 17 requirement consist of three adjustments to NOI and one 18 adjustment to Capital Structure. 19 20 The first NOI adjustment is to residential revenues to be more reflective of actual consumption within the 21 existing two-tiered structure. Actual billing 22 determinant data demonstrates that actual consumption is 23 occurring at a 68.8/31.2 split rather than the 65/35 24 25 percent split utilized when the company budgeted

The second NOI adjustment is remove revenues. to wheeling associated with the Auburndale revenues ("PPA") Purchased Power Agreement with Progress. Auburndale was recently sold to Quantum Energy and the contract is not expected to be renewed when it expires at the end of 2013. Lastly, the Calpine PPA is set to expire at the end of May 2014. Tampa Electric has not any portion of 526 been informed that that ΜŴ transmission agreement will be extended beyond that As such, the transmission revenues for the first date. five months have been pro forma adjusted out and the company proposes that any earnings for the first five months be spread out over a 12-month period and credited back through the fuel clause. If Calpine or Auburndale extend or partially extend their agreements, the company will calculate the appropriate amount of associated revenues and appropriately pro forma adjust them back to revenues.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 For the purpose of determining the maximum amount of Deferred ("ADIT") Accumulated Income Taxes to be 21 included in Capital Structure as zero-cost capital, 22 Treasury Regulation 1.167(I)-1 requires the ADIT balance 23 at the beginning of the future test period be adjusted 24 the pro rata portion of any projected monthly 25 by

	ſ	
1		increase or decrease charged to the reserve. Per
2		certain Private Letter Rulings, the proration begins in
3		the month of the test year that the new rates are
4		expected to take effect. The rulings also set forth a
5		model for calculation of the adjustment. Failure to
6		follow the normalization requirements under IRC Section
7		167(I) for public utility property may result in the
8		forfeiture of accelerated depreciation tax deductions.
9		
10	Q.	After applying these adjustments, what is the total for
11		the 13-month average rate base?
12		
13	A.	The jurisdictional adjusted 13-month average rate base,
14		considering all of the adjustments, after applying the
15		jurisdictional separation factors provided by witness
16		Ashburn, is \$4,339,974,000.
17		
18	Q.	Please describe the capital structure adjustments made
19		in the revenue requirement calculation.
20		
21	A.	Capital structure adjustments reflect Commission
22		precedent for most items, such as the specific
23		adjustment that shows dividends declared as common
24		equity. The traditional pro rata treatment was used for
25		many of the adjustments, such as the removal of CWIP and
1		19

	l	
1		rate base items associated with the cost recovery
2		clauses. For the net under-recovery balance related to
3		the four cost recovery clauses, the under-recovery was
4		removed from short-term debt and deferred taxes because
5		these are the components of the capital structure that
6		are impacted by the shortfall between the clause expense
7		incurred and the clause revenues collected.
8		
9	Q.	What other adjustments were made to net operating
10		income?
11		
12	A.	After all these adjustments were made, income tax
13		expense was adjusted to reflect the appropriate amount
14		of interest expense based on the amount and cost of debt
15		in the capital structure that was synchronized to the
16		rate base.
17		
18	Q.	Did the company properly reflect in its 2014 revenue
19		requirement calculation the impact of accounting
20		pronouncements that were issued since the company's last
21		rate proceeding?
22		
23	A.	Yes. The Financial Accounting Standards Board's
24		Accounting Standards Updates and other accounting
25		guidance have been properly reflected in the revenue
		49

requirement calculation. It should be noted that there 1 2 have been no accounting pronouncements issued since the company's last rate proceeding that impact the company's 3 2014 revenue requirement calculation. 4 5 6 Q. Did the company make a parent debt adjustment as 7 contemplated in Rule 25-14.004, F.A.C.? 8 No. As shown on MFR Schedule C-24, TECO Energy retired 9 Α. 10 the last of its parent company debt in 2012, so no adjustment is required or necessary. 11 12 Did the company include rate proceeding expenses in the 13 Ο. 14 revenue requirement? 15 The company included rate proceeding expense in 16 Α. Yes. 17 its 2014 budget - based on an amortization over a 3 year period starting in January 2014. As detailed in MFR C-18 10, the company included \$733,333 of rate proceeding 19 expense in the 2014 test year, which represents one-20 third anticipated 21 of the total rate proceeding expenditures. 22 23 In your opinion, do Tampa Electric's MFRs fairly present 24 Q. the company's financial condition and requested revenue 25

increase based on the projected results for the 2014 1 2 test year? 3 The MFRs accurately represent historical, current Α. Yes. 4 and projected activities and associated expenditures and 5 6 assumptions. 7 SUMMARY 8 Please summarize your direct testimony. 9 Q. 10 11 Α. Т have discussed the calculation of the revenue requirement supporting the increase of \$134.8 million 12 requested by Tampa Electric in this proceeding. 13 The company's efforts in long-term debt refinancing and tax 14 areas have helped mitigate the size of the company's 15 The primary driver of the company's need for 16 request. additional revenue is rate base growth. 17 Costs are outpacing revenues as the company continues to invest in 18 rate base to serve customers. Projected revenue levels, 19 coupled with projected cost increases and the increasing 20 21 demands of operating the utility, result in low 22 forecasts for net operating income and return on equity. 23 The projected degradation of ROE hurts the company's financial integrity. 24

25

I have discussed the process for budgeting the expenses required to operate and maintain a reliable electric The company's proposed expenditures, which system. cost of should be included in service, represent reasonable and prudent amounts for sustainable levels of projects and activities. The reasonableness of 2014 O&M expense is emphasized by the fact that the company's O&M significantly under the Commission's benchmark is despite extreme cost pressure and new operating requirements and challenges.

Despite the cost control efforts I have discussed, as 12 well as the significant reduction in the weighted cost 13 14 of capital used to determine revenue requirements in 15 this proceeding, an increase in base rates is needed to provide a fair rate of return. 16 Considering the growth in rate base and the related cost profile, the company 17 18 is requesting a reasonable and appropriate revenue requirement. 19

20 21

22

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

Does this conclude your direct testimony?

23 **A.** Yes.

Q.

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI WITNESS: CHRONISTER

EXHIBIT

OF

JEFFREY S. CHRONISTER

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI WITNESS: CHRONISTER

Table of Contents

•

DOCUMENT NO.	TITLE	PAGE
1	List Of Minimum Filing Requirement Schedules Sponsored Or Co-Sponsored By Jeffrey S. Chronister	56
2	MFR Schedule A-1 Full Revenue Requirements Increase Requested	60
3	MFR Schedule F-5 Forecasting Models MFR Schedule F-8 Assumptions	61
4	Forecasted Income Statement Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2014	102
5	Forecasted Income Statement Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2014 Budget Methodology	103
6	Forecasted Income Statement Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2013	108
7	Actual Income Statement Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2012	109
8	Forecasted Monthly Balance Sheet 2014	110
9	Forecasted 13-Month Average Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2014	112
10	Forecasted 13-Month Average Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2014 Budget Methodology	114
11	Forecasted 13-Month Average Balance Sheet As Of December 31, 2013	123
12	Actual 13-Month Average Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2012	125

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI WITNESS: CHRONISTER

DOCUMENT NO.	TITLE	PAGE
13	Forecasted Statement of Cash Flows for the Period Ended December 31, 2014	127
14	MFR Schedule C-37 O&M Benchmark Comparison by Function	128
15	Bonus Depreciation Chronology	129
16	MFR Schedule C-2 Net Operating Income Adjustments	130
	MFR Schedule C-3 Jurisdictional Net Operating Income Adjustments	
	MFR Schedule C-4 Jurisdictional Separation Factors - Net Operating Income	
	MFR Schedule C-5 Operating Revenues Detail	
17	MFR Schedule B-4 Two Year Historical Balance Sheet	152
	MFR Schedule B-5 Detail of Changes in Rate Base	
	MFR Schedule B-6 Jurisdictional Separation Factors - Rate Base	

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. _____(JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 1 PAGE 1 OF 4 FILED: 04/05/2013

LIST OF MINIMUM FILING REQUIREMENT SCHEDULES

SPONSORED OR CO-SPONSORED BY JEFFREY S. CHRONISTER

MFR	
Schedule	Title
A-1	Full Revenue Requirements Increase Requested
B-1	Adjusted Rate Base
B-2	Rate Base Adjustments
в-3	13-Month Average Balance Sheet - System Basis
в-4	Two Year Historical Balance Sheet
B-5	Detail Of Changes In Rate Base
B-6	Jurisdictional Separation Factors - Rate Base
B-7	Plant Balances By Account And Sub-Account
в-8	Monthly Plant Balances Test Year - 13 Months
в-9	Depreciation Reserve Balances By Account And Sub-
	Account
B-10	Monthly Reserve Balances Test Year - 13 Months
B-11	Capital Additions And Retirements
B-12	Production Plant Additions
B-13	Construction Work In Progress
B-15	Property Held For Future Use - 13-Month Average
B-17	Working Capital - 13-Month Average
B-18	Fuel Inventory By Plant
в-19	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits
в-20	Other Deferred Credits

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 1 PAGE 2 OF 4 FILED: 04/05/2013

MFR	
Schedule	Title
B-21	Accumulated Provision Accounts - 228.1, 228.2 And
	228.4
B-22	Total Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes
B-23	Investment Tax Credits-Annual Analysis
B-24	Leasing Arrangements
B-25	Accounting Policy Changes Affecting Rate Base
C-1	Adjusted Jurisdictional Net Operating Income
C-2	Net Operating Income Adjustments
C-3	Jurisdictional Net Operating Income Adjustments
C-4	Jurisdictional Separation Factors - Net Operating
	Income
C-5	Operating Revenues Detail
C-6	Budgeted Versus Actual Operating Revenues And
	Expenses
C-8	Detail Of Changes In Expenses
C-9	Five Year Analysis - Change In Cost
C-10	Detail Of Rate Case Expenses For Outside
	Consultants
C-11	Uncollectible Accounts
C-12	Administrative Expenses
C-13	Miscellaneous General Expenses
C-14	Advertising Expenses
C-15	Industry Association Dues
C-16	Outside Professional Services

.

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 1 PAGE 3 OF 4 FILED: 04/05/2013

MFR	
Schedule	Title
C-17	Pension Cost
C-18	Lobbying Expenses Other Political Expenses And
	Civic / Charitable Contributions
C-19	Amortization / Recovery Schedule - 12 Months
C-20	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes
C-21	Revenue Taxes
C-22	State And Federal Income Tax Calculation
C-23	Interest In Tax Expense Calculation
C-25	Deferred Tax Adjustment
C-26	Income Tax Returns
C-27	Consolidated Tax Information
C-28	Miscellaneous Tax Information
C-29	Gains And Losses On Disposition Of Plant And
	Property
C-30	Transactions With Affiliated Companies
C-31	Affiliated Company Relationships
C-32	Non-Utility Operations Utilizing Utility Assets
C-33	Performance Indices
C-35	Payroll And Fringe Benefit Increases Compared To
	CPI
C-36	Non-Fuel Operation And Maintenance Expense
	Compared To CPI
C-37	O&M Benchmark Comparison By Function
C-38	O&M Adjustments By Function

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 1 PAGE 4 OF 4 FILED: 04/05/2013

MFR							
Schedule	Title						
C-39	Benchmark Year Recoverable O&M Expenses By						
	Function						
C-40	O&M Compound Multiplier Calculation						
C-41	O&M Benchmark Variance By Function						
C-42	Hedging Costs						
C-43	Security Costs						
C-44	Revenue Expansion Factor						
D-la	Cost Of Capital - 13-Month Average						
D-1b	Cost Of Capital - Adjustments						
D-2	Cost Of Capital - 5 Year History						
D-3	Short-Term Debt						
D-4a	Long-Term Debt Outstanding						
D-4b	Reacquired Bonds						
D-5	Preferred Stock Outstanding						
D-6	Customer Deposits						
D-7	Common Stock Data						
D-8	Financial Plans - Stock And Bond Issues						
D-9	Financial Indicators - Summary						
E-12	Adjustment To Test Year Unbilled Revenue						
F-3	Business Contracts With Officers Or Directors						
F-5	Forecasting Models						
F-8	Assumptions						

SCHEDULE A-1	FULL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS INCREASE REQUESTED	Page 1 of 1
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION: Provide the calculation of the requested full revenue requirements increase.	Type of data shown:
		XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014
COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY		Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013
		Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012
DOCKET No. 130040-El		Witness: J. S. Chronister

Line	(1)	(2)	(3)	
No.	Description	Source	Amount (000)	
1				
2				
3	Jurisdictional Adjusted Rate Base	Schedule B-1	\$ 4,339,974	
4				
5	Rate of Return on Rate Base Requested	Schedule D-1a	6.74%	
6				
7	Jurisdictional Net Operating Income Requested	Line 3 x Line 5	292,514	
8				
9	Jurisdictional Adjusted Net Operating Income	Schedule C-1	209,901	
10				
11	Net Operating Income Deficiency (Excess)	Line 7 - Line 9	82,613	
12				
13	Earned Rate of Return	Line 9/Line 3	4.84%	
14				
15	Net Operating Income Multiplier	Schedule C-44	1.63220	
16				
17	Revenue Increase (Decrease) Requested	Line 11 x Line 15	\$ 134,841	
18				

Recap Schedules:

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 2 PAGE 1 OF 1 FILED: 04/05/2013

Supporting Schedules: B-1,C-1,C-44,D-1a

.

SCHEDULE F-5	FORECASTING MODELS	Page 1 of 17
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting	Type of data shown:
	process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014
COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY		Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013
		Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012
		Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister

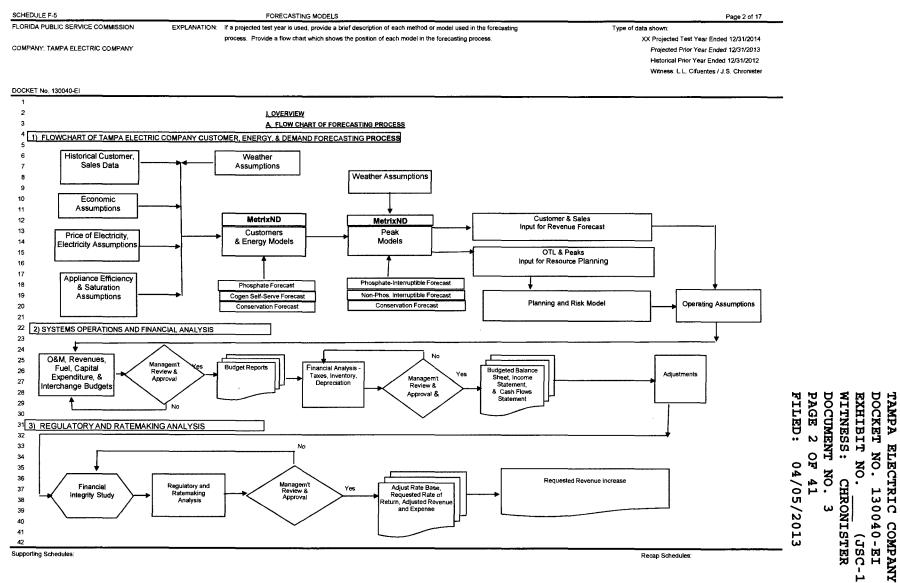
DOCKET No. 130040-EI

.

1				
2			INDEX TO FORECASTING METHODS AND MODELS	
3				Page(s)
4	L	Overvie	ew	
5		Α.	Flow Chart of Forecasting Process	2
6		В.	Narrative	3 - 4
7				
8	D.	Custom	ner, Demand and Energy Forecast	5 - 8
9				
10	10.	Constru	uction Requirements	9
11				
12	IV.	Annual	Operations Forecasts	
13		Α.	Planning and Risk - Production Costing Model	10
14		В.	Fuel and Interchange Budget	11
15		С.	Revenue Budget	12
16		D.	Other Operations and Maintenance Expense	13
17				
18	V .	Financi	ial Analysis	
19		Α.	Budgeted Income Statement	14 - 15
20		В.	Budgeted Balance Sheet	15 - 17
21				

.

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 3 PAGE 1 OF 41 FILED: 04/05/2013 3/ 38 39 40 41 42 Supporting Schedules Recap Schedules:



Ľ

SCHEDULE F-5

FORECASTING MODELS

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.

Page 3 of 17

Type of data shown: XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister

COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY

DOCKET No. 130040-EI

1

2	B. NARRATIVE
2	D. NAKANA LIYE
4	The process used by Tampa Electric in this proceeding in developing the data for the projected test year was essentially the same as the company's normal budgeting process.
5	The process consists of a body of defined methods, procedures and practices used in preparing periodic financial forecasts. All of Tamps Electric's financial forecasts are
6	prepared in good faith, with appropriate care by qualified personnel. They are prepared using appropriate accounting principles, and the process provides for seeking out the
7	best information that is reasonably available at the time. The forecasts use appropriate assumptions reflecting key factors and information that is consistent with company plans.
8	Tampa Electric's process, which is subject to continuous review, is developed in a manner which permits revisions to improve its effectiveness in light of changed conditions. The
9	process used to develop financial forecasts provides adequate documentation, includes regular comparison of forecasts with attained results, and includes adequate review and
10	approval by responsible parties at the appropriate levels of authority.
11	at the second seco
12	Tampa Electric's budget process is diagramed on the flow chart titled "Flow Chart of Forecasting Process" on the preceding page of this schedule. The 2014 budget was prepared
13	using an integrated process that combined the goals and objectives of the company with economic and financial conditions. Based on the company's obligation to serve and expectations
14	of the requirements and challenges associated with that obligation, plans were developed for projects and activities. These plans for projects and activities were developed within
15	each operating area, and then consolidated into company projections. Each operating area quantified its projects and activities into specific resource requirements in their respective
16	budgets. The generation of the budget was an integrated process that resulted in a complete set of budgeted financial statements. Income Statement, Balance Sheet, and Statement of
17	Cash Flows. The Income Statement was constructed using various sources to determine revenues and expenses. The Balance Sheet was budgeted by starting with beginning
18	balances. Then accounts on the Balance Sheet were budgeted by either forecasting monthly balances for the remainder of the year or forecasting monthly activity in the account for
19	the remainder of the year, depending on the type of account. Once the Balance Sheet and Income Statement were constructed, a resulting Statement of Cash Flows was generated.
20	This then determined the capital structure needs of the company and final decisions were made regarding the required debt and equity transactions needed during the budget year.
21	
22	The largest component of the 2014 budgeted Balance Sheet was net plant-in-service. In-service balances reflect the capital expenditures for property, plant and equipment investments
23	over time as well as the construction cost contained in the near-term capital budget. The largest cost component of the 2014 budgeted income Statement (aside from the fuel and
24	interchange expense that is recovered through the fuel and purchased power and capacity clauses) is O&M expense. In addition to the O&M and capital expenditure budgets,
25	other fundamental elements utilized in the development of the budgeted financial statements include the Customer, Demand and Energy Forecast, the revenue budget, the generation/
26	outage schedule, and the Fuel and Interchange budget. The Load Forecasting section of the Regulatory Affairs department produces the Customer, Demand and Energy Forecast,
27	which reflects customer growth projections as well as load and consumption projections. The revenue budget is derived by applying tariff rates to electricity sales contained in the
28	Customer, Demand and Energy Forecast by customer rate class. Detailed revenue data by month is generated and provided for inclusion in the Income Statement.
29	- ··· · ··· · ··· · · · · · · · ·
30	Considering forecasted demand, Tampa Electric determines the required capital investment necessary to reliably serve the load as well as the O&M needed to provide the high
31	quality of service our customers have come to expect. The company also considers factors such as environmental and regulatory compliance, reserve requirements, and other items.
32	Once the projects and activities required have been determined, the company estimates the costs associated with those projects and activities. The costs are determined by analyzing
33	the resources to be utilized and the price of those resources. Different tools are used to determine the costs of the resources needed, depending on the type of resource. For
34	example, labor dollars are projected using estimated numbers of employees and appropriate compensation amounts given conditions in the job market. Materials and equipment
35 36	are projected taking into account market conditions and cost trends that are relevant to each specific item.
30 37	Each operating area within the company develops detailed resource budgets for O&M and capital, by month and by FERC account. Operating departments distinguish between O&M
38	Each operating area within the company develops detailed because budgets to Cather and capital, by institute of Cather and by Cather and Capital based on the nature of the activity involved with consideration of the company's accounting opticates. Each operating departments budgets according to its
39	and capital based on the name of the administration of the company's accounting policies and particles. Each operang operand operang department budgets accounting on a individual needs, weighting its options regarding how best to perform O&M and capital work in the most cost-effective manner. Each detailed operating department budget is then
40	namous need, regime a provide opening to post to perform out and opening to the control of the budget system.
41	
42	
Supporting D	

Supporting Schedules:

Recap Schedules:

04/05/2013

SCHEDULE F-	5		FORECASTING MODELS		Page 4 of 17		
FLORIDA PUB	LIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPL	ANATION:	If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting	Type of data shown:			
			process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.	XX Projected Test Year En	Jed 12/31/2014		
COMPANY: TA	MPA ELECTRIC COMPANY			Projected Prior Year End			
				Historical Prior Year End			
				Witness: L.L. Cifuentes	/ J.S. Chronister		
DOCKET No. 1	130040-EI						
1			to produce the total projected amount of O&M and capital expenditures for the company. The activities and projects				
2			e to customers are planned by the departments that perform them and the costs are developed using consistent and s bleness and consistency by the officers of the company. The President of Tampa Electric is ultimately accountable fo				
3	budget once it has received Board of Direct			r managing the			
5	buget once it has received board of birec						
6	The 2014 budgeted income Statement was	prepared	by the Accounting Department under the direction and supervision of the Controller. The Accounting Department ass	embles			
7	•		o specialize in different areas of the company's operations. The same accounting principles, methods and practices w				
8			e forecasted data to arrive at the budgeted income Statement. Approval of the income Statement budget was then ob				
9	a thorough review by the senior manageme	nt, includi	ng final review and approval by the President of Tampa Electric and the Board of Directors.				
10							
11	The income Statement is developed using	all forecas	ted revenues and other types of income, largely base revenues and the revenues from the four cost recovery				
12	clauses. The Income Statement also conta	ins projec	tions for off-system sales and other operating revenues. Other operating revenues include rent revenues,				
13			heeling revenues, point-to-point transmission tariffs, network service, and miscellaneous service revenues. To compl				
14			ulated including items such as the O&M expenses discussed later, depreciation expense and property taxes. Interest	expense and			
15	interest income, as well as all below-the-line	e items an	also considered. Finally, income taxes are calculated to determine final net income.				
· 16 17	The 2014 budgeted Palance Chest une an		he Accounting Department under the direction and supervision of the Assistant Controller. Certain data used in the p	maare			
18			he accounting Department under the direction and supervision of the assistant controller. Certain data used in the principles, methods and practices used in accounting and historica				
19			ined after a thorough review by senior management, including final review and approval of Mr. Gillette, the President (
20	and the Board of Directors.						
21							
22	The Balance Sheet is a continuous represe	ntation of	account balances through time. Therefore, the development of any Balance Sheet starts with establishing the beginni	ing			
23	balances. The 2014 Balance Sheet was do	erived from	the forecasted 2013 Balance Sheet. The 2013 budgeted Balance Sheet was originally prepared as part of our				
24	annual budget process in late 2012, with an	i estimate	I 2012 year-end Balance Sheet. The company then updated the final budget in January 2013 with actual 2012 year-e	nd			
25			013. The 2014 budget was completed in June of 2012. At that time the company reforecasted budgeted 2013 balan	ces			
26	to reflect the most current information as a	basis for t	eginning our 2014 Balance Sheet.				
27							
28			ected for the remainder of the year. For all other accounts, the change or activity in the account was forecasted and the			DOCU PAGE FILE	김민정년
29 30			nth to produce monthly balances. For instance, Plant, Property and Equipment balances were budgeted using the pro Ind projected timing of in-service dates for assets. Some balance sheet accounts, such as accrued interest and defer			FÃX	TAMPA DOCKE EXHIB WITNE
30 31		•	no projected unling or in-service dates for assets. Some balance sheet accounts, such as accound whereas and deter noome statement. Because activity was applied in sequence, budgeted balance sheet data for each month of the yea			ਕ ਸ਼ੇ ਰੁੱ	
32	prepared and used to compute the 13-mon					DOC'UME PAGE 4 FILED:	TAMPA DOCKET EXHIBI WITNES
33						DOCUMENT PAGE 4 0 FILED:	
34	The budgeted cash flows were a function o	f the over	Il change in all items included in the budgeted balance sheet for the company. Cash needs dictated the extent of deb	and		이귀	ELECTRI NO. 13 T NO. S: CHR
35	equity necessary to operate the business, g	viven the ti	ming of cash inflows and outflows. Long-term debt issuances and equity infusions were projected. Then short-term d	lebt		0 F Z	
36	was forecasted to reflect the expected bala	nce of cas	th needs for each month.			4 4 NO	la. H
37						/05	H HR
38						5/3	RO 30
39) ₂ 3	ONI C C
40						0	TRIC CO 130040 . (CHRONIS
41						4	ဒီဂိုဝို
42 Eveneding Set	hadi ilan			Barra Oshadular		_ ~)MPA)-EI (JSC STER
Supporting Sch	nequies.			Recap Schedules:			COMPANY 40-EI (JSC-1 ISTER
							3
							5 7

SCHEDULE F-5	FORECASTING MODELS	Page 5 of 17
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting	Type of data shown:
	process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014
COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY		Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013
		Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012
		Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister

DOCKET No. 130040-EI

	II. CUSTOMER, DEMAND AND ENERGY FORECAST		
	Tampa Electric Company Forecasting Methodology		
	The Customer, Demand and Energy Forecast is the foundation from which the integrated resource plan is developed. Recognizing its		
	importance, Tampa Electric employs the necessary methodologies for carrying out this function. The primary objective of this procedure		
	is to blend proven statistical techniques with practical forecasting experience to provide a projection, which represents the highest		
	probability of occurrence. Tampa Electric's retail customer, demand and energy forecasts are the result of six separate forecasting analyses:		
	1 Economic Analysis;		
	2 Customer Multiregression Model;		
	3 Energy Multiregression Model;		
	4 Peak Demand Multiregrassion Model;		
	5 Phosphate Demand and Energy Analysis; and		
	6 Conservation and Load Management Programs.		
	MetrixND, an advanced statistics program for analysis and forecasting, was used to develop the Customer, Demand		
	and Energy Forecasts. This software allows a platform for the development of more dynamic and fully-integrated models.		
	The MetrixND models are the company's most sophisticated and primary load forecasting models. The phosphate demand and energy is		
	forecasted separately and then combined in the final forecast. Likewise, the effect of Tampa Electric's conservation, load management,		
	and cogeneration programs is incorporated into the process by subtracting the expected reduction in demand and energy from the		
	forecast.		
	1 Economic Analysis		
	The economic assumptions used in the forecast models are derived from forecasts from Moody's Analytics and the University of Florida's		
	me economic assumptions used in the interast models are derived non-interasts from woody's Analytics and the University of Fonda's Bureau of Economic and Business Research (BEBR).		
	Dareau of Colline and Dualiness Research (DEDI).		
	2 Customer Multiregression Model		
	The customer multiregression forecasting model is a seven-equation model. The equations forecast the number of customers by seven		
	major categories. The primary economic drivers in the customer forecast models are Hillsborough County population estimates,		
	service area households and Hillsborough County employment growth.		
	1 Residential Customer Model: Customer projections are a function of a blend of Hillsborough County's population.		
	Since a strong correlation exists between historical changes in service area customers and historical changes in Hillsborough's population,		
	the county's population estimates were used to forecast the future growth patterns in residential customers.		
	2 Commercial Customer Model: Total commercial customers include commercial customers plus temporary service		
	customers (temporary poles on construction sites); therefore, two models are used to forecast total commercial customers:		
			Continued on Page
) Sch	edules:	Recap Schedules:	

SCHEDULE F-5	FORECASTING MODELS	Page 6 of 17	—
LORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COI		Type of data shown:	
	process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014	
OMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC (JOMPANY	Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013	
		Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012	
		Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister	
OCKET No. 130040-EI			
1 Continued from Page 5 2			
2 3	a. The Commercial Customer Model is a function of residential customers. An increase in the number of households		
4	provides the need for additional services, restaurants, and retail establishments. The amount of residential activity also		
5	plays a part in the attractiveness of the Tampa Bay area as a place to relocate or start a new business.		
6			
7	b. Projections of employment in the construction sector are a good indicator of expected increases and decreases in local		
8	construction activity. Therefore, the Temporary Service model projects the number of customers as a function of		
9	construction employment.		
10			
11	3 Industrial Customer Model (Non-Phosphate): Non-phosphate industrial customers include two rate classes that have		
12	been modeled individually: General Service and General Service Demand.		
13			
14	a. The General Service Customer Model is a function of Hillsborough County commercial employment.		
15			
16	b. The General Service Demand Customer Model is based on the recent growth trend in the sector.		
17	g		
18			
19	4 Public Authority Customer Model: Customer projections are a function of population. The need for public		
20	services will depend on the number of people in the region; therefore, consistent with the residential customer model,		
21	Hillsborough County population projections are used to determine future growth in the public authorities sector.		
22	,		
23	5 Street & Highway Lighting Customer Model: Customer projections are based on recent growth trends in the sector.		
24			
25			
26 3 E	nergy Multiregression Model		
27			
	here are a total of seven energy models. All of these models represent average usage per customer (kWh/customer), except for the		
29 te	emporary services model which represents total kWh sales. The average usage models interact with the customer models to arrive at		EXHIBIT WITNESS DOCUMEN PAGE 6 FILED:
	sales for each class.		Наанна
31			PILED:
	he energy models are based on an approach known as Statistically Adjusted Engineering (SAE). SAE entails specifying end-use		. 0 2 2 1 0 1
	ariables, such as heating, cooling and base use appliance/equipment, and incorporating these variables into regression models. This		R O H
	pproach allows the models to capture long-term structural changes that end-use models are known for, while also performing well in the		0년~ 2
	ont-term timeframe, as do econometric regression models.		
36	· •		
37	1 Residential Energy Model: The residential forecast model is made up of three major components: (1) The end-use		CHR 41 /05
38	equipment index variables, which capture the long-term net effect of equipment saturation and equipment efficiency		ਯਾਂ ਸ਼੍ਰ∣ ਹ
39	improvements; (2) The second component serves to capture changes in the economy such as household income,		
40	household size, and the price of electricity; and, (3) The third component is made up of heating and cooling degree-day weather		
41	variables, which serve to allocate the seasonal impacts of weather throughout the year.		2 E S C
42			ώĤί
Supporting Schedules:		Recap Schedules:	. (JSC (JSC CHRONISTER 0. 3 41 41 /05/2013
			ц́

SCHEDULE F-5	FORECASTING MODELS	Page 7 of 17	_
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE C	COMMISSION EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting	Type of data shown:	
	process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014	
COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRI	C COMPANY	Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013	
		Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012	
		Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister	
DOCKET No. 130040-EI			_
1	2 Commercial Energy Models: Total Commercial energy sales include commercial sales plus temporary service sales (temporary		
2	2 Commercial Energy models. Four commercial energy sales include commercial sales pus temporary sales.		
4	pores on construction sites), interente, two models are used to forecast total continencial energy sales.		
5	a. Commercial Energy Model: The model framework for the commercial sector is the same as the residential model; it also has		
6	three major components and utilizes the SAE model framework. The differences lie in the type of end-use equipment and in		
7	the economic variables used. The end-use equipment variables are based on commercial appliance/equipment saturation		
, 9	and efficiency assumptions. The circular equipment trainable are been on a productivity measured interms of		
9	dollar output per customer and the price of electricity for the commercial sector. The third component, weather variables,		
10	is the same as in the residential model.		
11			
12	b. Temporary Service Energy Model: The model is a subset of the total commercial sector and is a rather small percentage of		
13	the total commercial sector. Although small in nature, it is still a component that needs to be included. A simple regression		
14	model is used with the primary drivers being the temporery service customer growth.		
15			
16 ·	3 Industrial Energy Model (Non-Phosphate): Non-phosphate industrial energy includes two rate classes that have been		
17	modeled individually: General Service and General Service Demand.		
18			
19	a. The General Service Energy Model utilizes the same SAE model framework as the commercial energy model. The weather component		
20	is consistent with the residential and commerical models.		
21			
22	b. The General Service Demand Energy Model is based on industrial employment, the price of electricity in the industrial sector,		
23	cooling degree-days and number of days billed. Unlike the previous models discussed, heating load does not impact this sector.		
24			
25			
26 27	4 Public Authority Sector Model: Within this model, the equipment index is based on the same commercial equipment saturation and		
28	efficiency assumptions used in the commercial model. The economic component is based on government sector productivity		
28 29	and the price of electricity in this sector. Weather variables are consistent with the residential and commercial models.		DOCKET N EXHIBIT WITNESS: DOCUMENT PAGE 7 O FILED:
30	5 Street & Highway Lighting Sector Model: The street and highway lighting sector is not impacted by weather, therefore; it is a rather		FEXER
31	simple model and the SAE modeling approach does not apply. The model is a linear regression model where street & highway		
32	lighting energy consumption is a function of the number of billing days in the cycle, and the number of daylight hours in a day for each month.		
33			
34	The seven energy models described above plus an exogenous interruptible and phosphate forecast are added together to arrive at the total retail		
35	energy sales forecast.		
36			
37			
38			υ <u>Μ</u> υ
39			<u>уол</u> 200
40)4/ H O
41			(JSC (JSC) 13
42			

Suppo rting Sc

67

TAMPA A ELECTRIC COMPANY ET NO. 130040-EI BIT NO. (JSC-1) ESS: CHRONISTER

SCHEDULE F-5		FORECASTING MODELS	Page 8 of 17
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION:	If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting	Type of data shown:
		process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014
COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY			Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013
			Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012

DOCKET No. 130040-EI

2	4	Peak Demand Multiregression Model		
3 4		After the total retail energy sales forecast is complete, it is integrated into the peak demand model as an independent variable along with		
		weather variables. The energy variable represents the long-term economic and appliance trend instants to stabilize the peak demand		
		data series and improve model accuracy, the volatility of the phosphate load is removed. To further stabilize the data, the peak demand		
		models project on a per-customer basis.		
		The weather variables provide the monthly seasonality to the peaks. The weather variables used are heating and cooling degree-days for		
		the temperature at the time of the peak, the 24-hour average on the day of the peak and the day prior to the peak. By incorporating both temperatures, the		
		model is accounting for the fact that cold/heat build-up contributes to determining the peak day.		
2				
		The non-phosphate per customer kW forecast is multiplied by the final customer forecast. This result is then aggregated with a phosphate		
		coincident peak forecast to arrive at the final projected peak demand.		
	5	Phosphate Demand and Energy Analysis		
		Because Tampa Electric's phosphate customers are relatively few in number, the company's Sales and Marketing Department		
		has obtained detailed knowledge of industry developments including:		
		1 knowledge of expansion and close-out plans;		
		2 familiarity with historical and projected trends;		
		 3 personal contact with industry personnel; 4 advernmental legislation; 		
		4 governmental legislation; 5 familiarity with workdwide demand for phosphale products.		
		5 terminanty with workward demand of prospirate products.		
		This department's familianty with industry dynamics and their close working relationship with phosphate company representatives are		
		used to form the basis for a survey of the phosphate customers to determine their future energy and demand requirements. This survey		ฐษบ≰ตเ
		is the foundation upon which the phosphate forecast is based. Further inputs are provided by individual customer trend analysis		ныйный
		and discussions with industry experts.		XHIBIT TTNESS OCUMEN AGE 8 ILED:
				- C C C C C
	6	Conservation, Load Management and Cogeneration Programs		RCH
		The effects of Tampa Electric's Conservation, Load Management and Cogeneration programs is incorporated into the forecasting process		
		by subtracting the expected incremental reduction in demand and energy from the forecasts.		
				он•н н
				5/5/
				N Z
				O H I
				1 S ()
	- 1			
oorting Sch	hedules:		Recap Schedules:	201
				Ľ

Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister

CH	IFDI	JLE	E-5	

FORECASTING MODELS

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.

COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY

DOCKET No. 130040-EI

III. CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS 2 з The company construction requirements are determined by utilizing the system requirements as determined by the Resource Planning, Energy Supply Operations, Project Management, Engineering & Construction and System Planning departments in conjunction with economic considerations developed by the Resource Planning and 5 Business Planning Departments. The individual components of the construction requirements are further broken down 'and evaluated on a number of factors prior to the start of the budget cycle. 1 Resource Planning reviews the need for additional generating capacity as determined by the generation expansion plan which is reviewed and updated 9 10 annually. The need for additional capacity is determined by the updated Customer. Demand and Energy Forecast, the effect of conservation and load 11 management programs, availability of generation from other sources at competitive rates and the need to reliably serve customer energy requirements in the 12 most economical way possible. The costs to be budgeted to meet these requirements are initially developed by Resource Planning and Energy Supply 13 Engineering and Construction utilizing standard industry cost data which is further refined by detailed architect/engineer estimates. 14 15 2 System Planning annually develops the five-year T&D Construction Plan. This plan utilizes the customer growth forecast developed by Regulatory Affairs, 16 government agency requirements, and the knowledge and information about large customer plans gained from contacts with these customers. Energy 17 Delivery Project Management with the help of the respective engineering groups then develops cost and scheduling information for budget purposes. 18 3 The need to maintain the production facilities at their current or improved levels of generating capacity and availability through prudent equipment or component 19 20 replacement or improvement is reviewed prior to budget development as well as throughout the year in addition, a ten-year Major Outage Matrix (MOM) is 21 maintained in the Resource Planning Department to forecast major construction projects related to the existing equipment. The MOM defines what projects 22 will be performed in a given period. Once projects are identified, Energy Supply Operations and Engineering & Construction develop detailed cost estimates and 23 schedules for budget purposes. 24 25 Once the costs are defined, each major construction project has a Program Scope Approval (PSA) document developed, reviewed and approved by various levels of 26 management. The PSA defines project scopes, costs and economic justification. The entire construction budget is then summarized and presented, along with the 27 PSAs, to the President and other officers for review and approval prior to submission to the Board of Directors for final approval. 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 Supporting Schedules: Recap Schedules:

PAGE DOCUMENT WITNESS: FILED: EXHIBIT **FAMPA** OCKET ഴ ELECT 0F NO NO 04/05 NO. 4 CHRONI STER Ë. ії О ω ω õ /201 0 COMPANY)40-EI (JSC

Page 9 of 17

XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014

Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012 Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister

Type of data shown:

SCH	EDULE F-5

FORECASTING MODELS

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process. Page 10 of 17

Type of data shown: XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012 Witness: LL. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister

COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY

DOCKET No. 130040-EI

2	IV. ANNUAL OPERATIONS FORECASTS			
3 4	A. PLANNING AND RISK - PRODUCTION COSTING MODEL			
5 5 7 8 9 10	Planning and Risk, a computer software package that simulates the operations and financial commitments undertaken by utilities for generating electric power to satisfy long-term customer requirements, is the company's comprehensive production costing model for projecting future fuel costs. Planning and Risk differs from conventional production costing program in its treatment of generating unit forced outages. It is these forced outages that impact operating cost estimates, and projected utilization of high-cost peaking and intermediate equipment which directly affect fuel budget forecasts. Since these outages are random and unpredictable, Planing and Risk employs a special mathematical technique (Convergent Monte Carlo) to consider their resultant impact on fuel requirements and operating costs.			
11 12 13 14	Forced outages are treated within the program by a comprehensive probabilistic model. Each generating unit is represented by capacity states to give explicit consideration to partial loss of unit capability and outages of varying duration. All possible capacity states of each unit are considered, in combination with all possible capacity states of all other units, in order to obtain the most reasonable forecast of fuel consumption, operation costs, and plant capacity factors.			
15 16 17 18 19	For fuel budget application and system planning studies, Planning and Risk producas more reliable results than conventional hourly production costing programs because of its explicit treatment of forced outages. Planning and Risk also provides a measure of system reliability, since expected unserved energy requirements are a standard calculation. The basic data requirements include generating unit operations data, fuel price, quantity and availability; demand and energy, and system operating charactenstics.			
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	The basic outputs are system production costs, fuel quantities consumed, generation by unit, and BTU requirements.			
27 28 29 30 31 32		PAGE 10 FILED:	EXHIBIT	TAMPA DOCKET
33 34 35 36 37 38		л. 04 4	NO	ELECTRIC
39 40 41 42 Supporting Se	chedules: Recap Schedules:	3 3 /2013	UISTE	C COMPANY 0040-EI
			с-ц)	YNY

SCHEDULE F-5 FORECASTING MODELS	Page 11 of 17	
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.	Type of data shown: XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014	
COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY	Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013	·
	Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012	
	Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister	
DOCKET No. 130040-EI		
1		_
2 B. FUEL AND INTERCHANGE BUDGET		
3 The fuel consumption forecast is prepared using data (described in MFR-8) from sources both within and outside the company. These data are used in a series of		
S mathematical calculations that simulate actual system operations. These calculations are currently performed using Planning and Risk, the same program used by		
6 Tampa Electric in projecting fuel costs for the Fuel and Purchased Power Cost Recovery Clause. See also description in Section IV. A. of this MFR. The preparation of the		
7 fuel budget involves five departments: Plant Stations, Fuels, Regulatory Accounting, Resource Planning, and Regulatory Affairs. The final fuel consumption quantities,		
8 including net interchange sales, are developed and provided to both the Fuels and Regulatory Accounting Departments by Resource Planning. Based upon those		
9 foracasted consumption quantities and the fuel pricing and fuel inventory levels, the Fuels Department estimates the purchase quantities of the various fuels required, fuel purchase prices, transportation costs, and the timing of the flow of various fuel through the company's inventory system to the power plants. The Fuels Department		
The provides this information to the Regulatory Accounting and Resource Planning Departments.		
12		
13		
14 The Regulatory Accounting Department reviews this information and establishes the forecasted fuel charge-out prices using appropriate accounting principles. Using the		
15 information provided by the Regulatory Accounting Department, Resource Planning develops an interchange forecast which is provided to Regulatory Affairs along with the 16 system generation (MWH) and energy (BTU) requirements for use in the Fuel and Purchased Power Cost Recovery Clause. The average price of the existing inventory of		
17 fuel, adjusted or the results of that previous fuel previous to deal mere and in durated or the cost results or the expected fuel expense for that results of the the previous of the previous of the the the previous of the the previous of the the previous of the the previous of the the the the the the the the the previous of the		
18 month being considered. This process is carried out for each type of fuel for each month during the forecast period and then totaled to determine fuel recoverable expense for	r	
19 each month of the forecast period. The Regulatory Accounting Department then prepares the final Fuel and Interchange Budget as it is formulated and used within		
20 Tampa Electric.		
21 22		
2		
24		
25		
26		
27 28		
29		
30		TAMPA DOCKET EXHIBI WITNES DOCUME PAGE 1 FILED:
31		
32		TAMPA EL DOCKET N EXHIBIT WITNESS: DOCUMENT PAGE 11 FILED:
33 34		UNI NO
34 35		
36		0 · 0 P P 4
37		ECTRI NO. 13 NO. CHR OF 41 04/05
38		5/1 30
39		120 120
40 41		0 H 40 0 S 00
-1 42		0 - E
Supporting Schedules:	Recap Schedules:	TRIC COMPANY 130040-EI . (JSC-1 CHRONISTER 0. 3 0. 3 41 41 /05/2013
		ж Ч н р Ж
		1 T

SCHEDULE F-5	FORECASTING MODELS	Page 12 of 17
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting	Type of data shown:
	process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014
COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY		Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013
		Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012

DOCKET No. 130040-EI

72

٠.

Supporting S	chedules:	Recap Schedules:	B
42	Other operating revenues are gathered by the Financial Reporting Department from various areas of the company, based on current agreements and historical practices.		CHRONISTE 0.3 41 /05/2013
41			. Si L
40	month's average base rates. The change in unbilled revenues outstanding in the period, compared to the previous period, indicates the amount of revenue recorded.		
39	from Net Energy for Load (NEL), and deducting an estimate of the current month's billings to determine unbilled MWHs. These MWHs are then priced on the most recent		<u>></u> ω <u>ö</u>
38	The unbilled component revenues are computed by deducting MWHs relating to projected line losses, company use and large customers billed on the last day of the month		5 H R
37			CHR NO. OF 41 04/05
35	Defended entrollenta and conservation constraines to accounted to by the regulatory accounting Department in accountance with commassion prescribed practices of the Environmental and conservation costs Recovery Clauses.		4 ¥ X
34	Deferred environmental and conservation revenue is accounted for by the Regulatory Accounting Department in accordance with Commission prescribed practices of the		00
33 34	ruluiaseu ruwei aliu capacity cusi newyely ciauses.		н.
32	Deferred fuel and capacity revenue is accounted for by the Regulatory Accounting Department in accordance with the Commission prescribed practices of the Fuel and Purchased Power and Capacity Cost Recovery Clauses.		· 12 SS
31			
30	Franchise revenue is computed by applying a percentage, based on 2012 data, to the total of all the above-mentioned forecast revenues.		WITNESS: DOCUMENT PAGE 12 FILED:
29			
28	Florida Gross Receipts Tax Adjustment revenues are computed using the appropriate factor for the forecast year.		РА ГА
27			
26	deficiencies. The cost of power purchased, plus an administrative charge, equals the total optional provision revenue.		
25	Optional provision revenue are computed based up the projected quantity of MWH that will be purchased on behalf of interruptible customers during generation system		
24			
23	Enformation consisteration revenues are calculated using raction, which are based on budgets recorderable expenses included in the company's expense budget, plus the proyrear's ture-up, and interest.		
21	Environmental and conservation revenues are calculated using factors, which are based on budgeted recoverable expenses included in the company's expense budget,		
20 21	factors are computed using only the recoverable portion of capacity expenses plus true-up and interest amounts.		
19 20	Capacity revenues are calculated using Capacity Cost Recovery factors which are based on expenses included in the Fuel and Interchange Budget. Capacity		
18	Canada in submission and a share the Canada and the Can		
17	true-up, GPIF, and interest amounts.		
16	Fuel and Interchange Budget. Fuel factors are computed using the recoverable portion of the total fuel and net power transaction expenses contained in the budget, plus		
15	found in each schedules tariff. Fuel revenues are calculated using total Fuel and Purchased Power Cost Recovery factors, which are based on expenses included in the		
14	using historical load factors. A complete description of this process is contained in MFR Schedule E-15. Base revenues are calculated using the current approved rates		
13	The process begins with the conversion of monthly customers and MWH sales from customer classes to rate schedules. Monthly billing KW are then derived by		
12			
11	4 Recoverable Conservation Cost Recovery Clause expenses (budgeted by various budgeting locations within the company)		
10			
8	3 Recoverable Environmental Cost Recovery Clause expenses (budgeted by various budgeting locations within the company)		
7	2 Fuel and Interchange Budget		
6			
5	1 Customer, Demand, and Energy Forecast		
4			
3	The electric revenue billed to customers is calculated by the Regulatory Affairs Department, using the following data sources:		
2	C. REVENUE BUDGET		
1			

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANYDOCKET NO. 130040-EIEXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)WITNESS: CHRONISTERDOCUMENT NO. 3PAGE 12 OF 41

Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister

SCHEDULE F-5	FORECASTING MODELS	Page 13 of 17
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting	Type of data shown:
	process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014
COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY		Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013
		Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012
		Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister

DOCKET No. 130040-EI

Supporting S	chedules	Recap Schedules:
42		
41		
40		
39		
38		
37		
36		
35		
34		
33		
32		
31		
30		
20 29		
27		
20 27		
25 26		
24 25		
23		
22		
21		
20		
19	Board of Directors' approval.	
18	company examine these totals for reasonableness and consistency. The President of Tampa Electric is ultimately accountable for managing the budget once it has received	
17	safe and reliable service to customers are planned by the departments that perform them and the costs are developed using consistent assumptions. The officers of the	
16	All of the previously discussed factors are combined to produce a total projected amount of Q&M for the company. The activities and projects that are necessary to provide	
15		
14	Each detailed operating department budget is then submitted to the Accounting Depertment.	
13		
12	needs, weighing its options regarding how to perform O&M work in the most efficient manner.	
11	nature of the activity involved with consideration of the company's accounting policies and practices. Each operating department budgets according to its individual	
10	Each operating department within the company develops detailed resource budgets and O&M by FERC account. Operating departments distinguish O&M based on the	
9		
8	Materials and equipment are projected taking into account market conditions and cost trends that are relevant to each specific item.	
7	Different tools are used to determine the costs of the resources needed, depending on the type of resource.	
6		
5	with those projects and activities. The costs are determined by analyzing the resources to be utilized and the price of those resources.	
4	regulatory compliance, reserve requirements and other items. Once the required projects and activities have been determined, the company estimates the costs associated	
3	Tampa Electric determines the O&M needed to provide the high quality of service customers have come to expect. The company considers factors such as environmental and	
2	,	
1	D. OTHER OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES (EXCLUSIVE OF FUEL AND PURCHASED POWER)	

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 3 PAGE 13 OF 41 FILED: 04/05/2013

SCHEDULE F-5	FORECASTING MODELS	Page 14 of 17
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting	Type of data shown:
•	process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014
COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY		Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013
		Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012

DOCKET No. 130040-EI

1	V. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	
2		
3	A. BUDGETED INCOME STATEMENT	
4 5	The budgeted issues elektroned is successful by the Einstein Department while an date from other company, successful for andris for the leases	
5 6	The budgeted income statement is prepared by the Financial Reporting Department relying on data from other company personnel for certain figures in the income Statement. The same accounting principles, methods and practices which are employed for historical data are applied to the data collected from others to arrive at the	
-	Statement. The same accounting principles, methods and practices which are employed to initionical data are applied to the data collected from others to arrive at the budgeted income Statement. The Controller reviews the assumptions and methods used to complete the preparation of the budgeted income Statement.	
, 8		
。 9		
9 10	1 Revenues	
11	See Revenue Budget section of this Schedule.	
12	See Revenue Dudget action of this Ochedule.	
13	2 Fuel and Interchange Costs	
14	See Fuel and Net Interchange Budget section of this Schedule.	
15		
16	3 Other Operation and Maintenance	
17	See Other Operation and Maintenance Expenses section of this Schedule.	
18		
19	4 Deprecation and Amortization Expense	
20	Depreciation and amortization expenses are computed by applying the rates from the company's last depreciation study approved, in Docket No. 110131-EI	
21	by Commission Order No. PSC-12-0175-PAA-EI to the beginning monthly plant-in-service balances on an account/subaccount level in the same manner that	
22	actual depreciation and amortization expense is computed.	
23		
24	5 Income Tax	
25	Current Federal and State income tax expenses are computed based on budgeted income before taxes, adjusted for any estimated permanent and timing	
26	differences defined under IRS Treasury Regulations, times the current statutory rates. The income tex provision has been determined using comprehensive	
27	inter-period income tax allocation where each dollar of revenue and each dollar of expense have inherent tax consequences.	
28	Deferred taxes ara provided for all budgeted timing differences in the forecast period. Investments tax credits deferred from prior years are amortized ratably	יען דע
29	based on book lives.	PAGE FILED
30		FAGE I FILED:
31	6 Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	
32	Taxes other than income taxes and fees are determined by applying the tax and fee rate to the applicable basis. The taxes and fees are the property tax, state gross	й н
33	receipts tax, federal excise tax, state sales & use tax, payroll tax (FICA and state & federal unemployment), state government leasehold tax, franchise fee	
34	and regulatory assessment fee. A portion of the payroll tax is capitalized and a portion of property tax is recorded as a non-utility expense. City and county business	
35	licenses are expensed and paid when billed by the various taxing authonities.	04
36		~
37	7 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction	0 #
38	Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC) is estimated by applying the last FPSC approved AFUDC rate in Docket No. 090446-EI,	ហ្ម
39	Order No. PSC-09-0798-PAAA-EI to the average monthly balances of eligible Construction Work in Progress (CWIP). The split between	12
40	"Borrowed Funds" and "Other Funds" is based on the ratio of debt and other sources of funds used in arriving at the overall AFUDC rate.	0
41		4
42		ω

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 3

Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister

CHEDULE F-5	FORECASTING MODELS	Page 15 of 1
LORIDA PUBLIC SF	ERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting	Type of data shown:
	process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014
OMPANY: TAMPA	ELECTRIC COMPANY	Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013
		Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012
		Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister
DOCKET No. 130040		
1	PD	
	UDGETED INCOME STATEMENT	
3 (cont	tinued)	
4		
5	8 Interest Expense	
6	Interest expense on long-term debt is estimated by the Financial Reporting Department based on embadded cost rates for long-term debt outstanding at each	۱
7	month-end. Interest expense on short-term debt is estimated based on the average balance outstanding each month of the budgeted period. The average	
8	balance each month is the result of the company's cash requirements net of intemally generated funds plus long-term financing. The cost rate is	
9	supplied by the Treasury Department as part of the budget year financing plan.	
10		
11	9 <u>Summary</u>	
12	At the conclusion of the Income Statement budget process, certain analytical techniques are performed to provide assurance of the reasonableness of the	
13	results. Approval of the Income Statement is then obtained after a thorough review by senior management, including final review and approval by the Preside	int
14	and the Board of Diractors. Monthly budget-versus-actual analyses are performed, and these monthly variances are part of the internal control system that	
15	facilitates the company's compliance with Sarbanes-Oxley.	
16 17 B B		
17 B.B. 18	UDGETED BALANCE SHEET	
	Balance Sheet budget process begins with estimated prior year-end balances and then treats each known change in significant Balance Sheet accounts as	
	Democratic chiefe couper process begins with estimated profigerence between the state of the couper process begins with estimated profigerence and the process bear numerical profigerence and the process bear numerical profigerence and the process bear numerical profile and the profile of the process bear numerical profile pr	
	gent meter anny ensuing e	
22		
23	1 Utility Plant	
24	The projected balance for plant-in-service is derived by taking the forecasted ending balances as of the prior year-end, adding plant additions	
25	expected to be placed in service and subtracting expected plant retirements. The amount shown for plant held for future use is derived by	
26	adding expected purchases to the forecasted ending balance as of the prior year. The projected balance for Construction Work in Progress is	
27	calculated by adding monthly construction expenditures to the forecasted prior year-end balance and subtracting plant additions expected to be	
28	placed in-service. The projected balance for accumulated depreciation and amortization is derived by adding monthly depreciation expense	
29	computed based on monthly depreciable plant-in-service balances to the balance at the forecasted prior year-end, and subtracting the cost of	
30	expected plant retirements net of salvage values.	
31		

2 Customer Accounts Receivable

32	2 Customer Accounts Receivable
33	Customer accounts receivable are calculated for each month based on the average of the last three years' average ratios, of monthly revenues billed
34	compared to accounts receivable balances. This ratio is then applied to monthly customer revenues.
35	
36	3 Unbilled Revenue Receivable
37	The projection is based on a calculation of budgeted unbilled MWHs multiplied by a budgeted revenue rate. The budgeted unbilled MWHs are
38	determined by taking the budgeted Retail Net Energy for Load (NEL) MWHs and subtracting estimated line losses, company usage, and usage of
39	interruptible customers to calculate the total MWHs to be billed. These MWHs are then divided into an estimated unbilled and billed MWH
40	classification based on the timing of meter reads. The budgeted revenue rate is calculated by taking budgeted base revenues (excluding
41	interruptible customers) divided by budgeted billed MWHs (excluding interruptible customers). The unbilled MWHs are then multiplied by the
42	average rate per MWH.

42 Supporting Schedules:

Recap Schedules:

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 3 PAGE 15 OF 41 FILED: 04/05/2013

LORIDA	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting	Type of data shown:
OMPANY	process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process. Y. TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012
		Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister
OOVET	N- 2007051	
1	No. 130040-El	
2	B. BUDGETED BALANCE SHEET	
3	(continued)	
4		
5	4 Fuel Stock and Materials and Supplies	
6	The budgeted balance for fuel stock is based on balances on hand at the forecasted prior year-end at each generation plant and increasing such amounts for	
7	the projected cost of required monthly deliveries of fuel stock and raducing such amounts for the projected cost of fuel burned by each generation plant each	
8	month based on the Generation Expansion Plan and Fuel Budget. Fuel prices and quantities delivered are provided by the Fuels Department and quantities	
9	burned are provided by the Resource Planning Department. The balance for materials and supply inventories is based on estimates furnished to the	
10	Financial Reporting Department by the Materials Management Department of the level of supplies required by the Energy Delivery and Energy Supply	
11	Departments adjusted for unit cost increases for items procured at the composite inflation rate used in the budget.	
12		
13	5 Capitalization	
14	Budgeted capitalization balances and structure are made based on the budgeted year financing plan developed by the Treasury Department and approved by	
15	the Chief Financial Officer. The budgeted balance for unappropriated retained earnings is calculated by adding to the balance at the prior year-end monthly	
16	net income from the budgeted Income Statement and deducting expected dividend accruals based on the budget year financing plan previously referred to.	
17	The budgeted balance for paid-in-Capital is calculated by adding to the balance at the prior year-end and adding expected equity contributions based on the	
18	budgeted year financing plan previously referred to. The budgeted balance for long-term debt is calculated by taking the balance at the prior year-end and	
19	reflecting any changes in long-term debt based on the budget year financing plan previously referred to.	
20		
21	6 Notes and Accounts Payable	
22	The budgeted balances for Notes Payable are based on borrowing requirements determined by monthly cash requirements net of funds generated plus	
23	long-term financing.	

FORECASTING MODELS

The AP balances are estimated using historical data that is adjusted for any known additional future activity.

debt. Payments on short-term interest are assumed to be made in the month following the expense accrual.

interchange costs and deferring the net excess amounts billed in accordance with current FPSC and FERC policy.

per the Income Statement, net of payments based on statutory requirements.

The budgeted balances for customer deposits are calculated by applying growth factors based on actual monthly deposits for the previous year.

The budgeted balance for accrued interest is derived by adding monthly interest expense projections to the balance at the end of the prior year.

An average percentage of the deposit balance is determined and the average percentage is applied to each month's balance for the budgeted year.

The balance for federal and state income taxes is determined by adding to the forecasted prior year-end balance the monthly budgeted expense developed

Such amounts are then reduced by projected monthly payments of interest accruais based on required interest payment dates on each series of long-term

The budgeted balance for deferred fuel revenue is calculated by comparing budgeted monthly fuel revenues with budgeted monthly recoverable fuel and

Supporting Schedules:

24

25 26

27

28

29 30

31

32

33 34

35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42

7 Customer Deposits

8 Accrued Taxes

9 Accrued Interest

10 Deferred Fuel Revenue

SCHEDULE F-5

Recap Schedules:

Page 16 of 17

	Page 17 of 17	EXPLANATION: If a projected test year is used, provide a brief description of each method or model used in the forecasting	RIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
	X Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014	process. Provide a flow chart which shows the position of each model in the forecasting process.	
	Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013		MPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY
	Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012		
	Witness: L.L. Cifuentes / J.S. Chronister		
			CKET No. 130040-EI B. BUDGETED BALANCE SHEET
			2 (continued)
			3
		Тахез	11 Deterred Income
		lances for accumulated deferred income taxes are derived by adding the monthly deferred tax provisions estimated for Income Statement	
		orecast balance at the prior year-end. The monthly provisions are computed on estimates of differences in the recognition of items of	-
		nse for book versus tax purposes.	
			3
			D
			1
			2
			3
			1 .
			5
			5
			7
			3
			9
)
			1
			2
			3
			1
			5
			5
			7
			3
			9
DOCK EXHII WITN DOCU PAGE FILE)
0 2800			1
			2
7 Å ö Å			3
			-
NO. NO. OF 04/			5
> 00.			5
0. 130040-EI NO. (JSC CHRONISTER NO. 3 OF 41 04/05/2013			7
5 ω			
NZO			9 D
			1
0- เรา 13			2
- EI STERC	Page Schodulas		porting Schedules
H Ö K	lecap Schedules:		porting ochedules.
4			

MPANY: TAMPA I CKET No. 130040 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 1 1 2 3 5 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 5 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 1 2 3 5 1 2 3 5 1 2 3 5 1 2 3 5 1 2 3 5 1 2 3 5 1 2 3 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 1 2 5 5 5 1 2 5 5 5 1 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	ELECTRIC COMPANY	XPLANATION: For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast. INDEX TO ASSUMPTIONS	Type of data shown: XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012 Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/ Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/ Ashburn	-
2 3 4 5 1. OV 5 1. Cu 5 1. Sy 1. Cu 5 1. Sy 1. Sy 3. 4. 5 1. Sy 1. Sy 1. Sy 1. Sy 1. Sy 1. Sy 3. 1. Sy 1. Sy 3. 1. Sy 3. 1. Sy 4. 3. 1. Sy 5. 1. Sy 5. 1. Sy 6. 1. Sy 7. 1. Sy 7. 3. 1. Sy 8. 3. 1. Sy 9. 3. Sy 9. 5. Sy 9. Sy 9. Sy 9. Sy 9. Sy 9. Sy 9. Sy 9. Sy 9. Sy	014 FORECAST / BUDGET Overview Customer, Demand and Energy Forecast isstem Construction Requirements . Production Plant . Transmission and Distribution Plant . General Plant . AFUDC rate isstem Operations	<u>Page(s)</u> 2 - 3 4 5 - 8 9	Ashbum	-
2 3 3 4 5 5 6 1 1 2 3 5 1 4 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Overview Customer, Demand and Energy Forecast system Construction Requirements . Production Plant . Transmission and Distribution Plant . General Plant . AFUDC rate system Operations	<u>Page(s)</u> 2 - 3 4 5 - 8 9		
I 20 j I. Ox j II. Cu j III. Sy j II. 2. j I. 2. j I. 2. j I. 2. j I. 3. j J. 3. j J. 3. j J. 5.	Overview Customer, Demand and Energy Forecast system Construction Requirements . Production Plant . Transmission and Distribution Plant . General Plant . AFUDC rate system Operations	<u>Page(s)</u> 2 - 3 4 5 - 8 9		
i 20 i I. Ox j II. C j 11. C j 11. Sy j 11. 2. j 1. 3. j 3. 3. j 5. 5.	Overview Customer, Demand and Energy Forecast system Construction Requirements . Production Plant . Transmission and Distribution Plant . General Plant . AFUDC rate system Operations	2 - 3 4 5 - 8 9		
j I. OV j II. Cu j III. Sy j III. Sy j III. Sy j II. Sy j II. Sy j II. Sy j I. Sy j I. Sy j I. Sy j IV. Sy j I. S. Sy j I. Sy j I. Sy j S. Sy j S. Sy j S. Sy j Sy j S. Sy	Overview Customer, Demand and Energy Forecast system Construction Requirements . Production Plant . Transmission and Distribution Plant . General Plant . AFUDC rate system Operations	2 - 3 4 5 - 8 9		
) III. Cu) III. Sy) III. Sy 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 1. 5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 1. 3. 4. 5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 1. 5. 4. 5. 1. 5. 4. 5. 7. 5. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7	Customer, Demand and Energy Forecast system Construction Requirements . Production Plant . Transmission and Distribution Plant . General Plant . AFUDC rate system Operations	- 2 - 3 4 5 - 8 9		
II. Cu 3 11. Sy 0 11. Sy 1 2. 3. 2 3. 4. 5 1V. Sy 6 1. 2. 7 2. 3. 6 1. 2. 7 2. 3. 0 3. 3. 0 4. 5.	iystem Construction Requirements Production Plant Transmission and Distribution Plant General Plant AFUDC rate iystem Operations	4 5 - 8 9		
3 . Sy 1 . 2, 2 3, 3 4 5 1V. Sy 5 1V. Sy 6 3, 1, 7 2, 3 3, 9 4, 9 5, 9 5,	iystem Construction Requirements Production Plant Transmission and Distribution Plant General Plant AFUDC rate iystem Operations	4 5 - 8 9		
) 1. 2 3. 3 4. 4 5 1V. Sy 5 1V. Sy 6 1. 7 2. 3 3. 9 4. 9 5.	Production Plant Transmission and Distribution Plant General Plant AFUDC rate system Operations	5 - 8 9		
) 1. 2 3. 3 4. 4 5 1V. Sy 5 1V. Sy 6 1. 7 2. 3 3. 9 4. 9 5.	Production Plant Transmission and Distribution Plant General Plant AFUDC rate system Operations	5 - 8 9		
2.3.3.4. 3.4. 4. 5.1. 7.2. 1.3. 9.4. 9.4. 9.5.	. Transmission and Distribution Plant . General Plant . AFUDC rate iystem Operations	5 - 8 9		
4. 17. Sy 17. Sy 1. 1. 2. 3. 3. 3. 4. 5.	. AFUDC rate system Operations			
i IV. Sy i IV. Sy i 1. 2. 3. 3. 3. 4. 5.	system Operations	9		
i IV. Sy i 1. 2. 3. 3. 4. 5.				
i 1. 2. i 3. i 4. o 5.				
2. 3. 3. 4. 5.	. System Capacity			
3. 9 4. 9 5.		10		
) 4.) 5.	Planned Unit Maintenance	11		
) 5 .	Unit Outage Rates	12		
	. Unit Net Heat Rates	13 14		
0.	. Interchange	14 15 - 16		
2 7.	. 2014 Revenue Budget	17 - 18		
	Operation and Maintenance Expenses			
, <u>,</u>	A. Cost Change Rates	19		
5	a Inflation	19		
3	b. Labor	19		
,	c. Material	19		
3	d. Contractors	19		иййхйй
)	e. Vehicle Rates	19		DOCKE EXHIB WITNE DOCUM PAGE FILED
)				
	inancial Analysis			
	. Financing / Capital Structure	20		
	Budgeted income Statement	20 - 21		T NO
	. Budgeted Balance Sheet	22 - 24		NO T NO OF OF
5				NO. 13 NO. CHR NO. OF 41 04/05
i 7				4 H 40
3				130040-EI (JSC HRONISTER . 3 41 05/2013
)				2 3 00
)				0 H 4
, 				40- (J 11ST
2				0-EI (JSC-1 STER STER 13
porting Schedule	es:		Recap Schedules:	

SCHEDULE F-8	ASSUMPTIONS	Page 2 of 24
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION: For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or	Type of data shown:
	estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014
COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY	and sales forecast.	Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013
		Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012
		Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/
		Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/
DOCKET No. 130040-EI		Ashburn

DOCKET No. 130040-

2 I. OVERVIEW

3				
4	This section of MFR Schedule F-8 follows the same general format as MFR	Schedule F-7, which provides a list of model	input variable	s used in th
5	process. MFR Schedule F-8 provides the assumptions which were used in the	e forecasting process described in MFR Sche	edule F-5.	
6				
7 1	II. CUSTOMER, DEMAND AND ENERGY FORECAST			
8	For the projected test year, 2014, the following assumptions were used in de	veloping Tampa Electric's sales forecast. For	a detailed de	scription
9	and source of each model variable, refer to MFR Schedule F-7. The custom	er models interact with the average usage mo	dels to arrive	at total cale
				at total said
10		······································		
10 11			2014 Data	
				Level
11		2014	2014 Data	
11 12	(1) Hillsborough County Population (thousands)	2014	2014 Data Annual	Level

(2) Hillsborough County Construction Employment (thousands) 28.7 5.90% 1.6 16 (3) Hillsborough County Commercial Employment (thousands) 496.8 2.45% 11.9 17 (4) Hillsborough County Government Employment (thousands) 85.8 2.06% 1.7 18 (5) Hillsborough County Industrial Employment (thousands) 24.9 -0.72% (0.2) 19 (6) Hillsborough County Real Commercial Output (1996 dollars, millions) \$52,809 4.58% \$2,312 20 (7) Hillsborough County Real Governmental Output (1996 dollars, millions) \$6,100 -0.08% -\$5 21 (8) Tampa Electric Residential Customers 618,160 1.32% 8.066 22 (9) Billing Cycle-Based Heating Degree Days 512 0.00% . 23 (10) Billing Cycle-Based Cooling Degree Days 3,655 0.00% . 24 (11) Number of Billing Days in Billing Cycles 365 0.00% . 25 (12) Number of Daylight Hours 4.436 -0.02% (1) 26 (13) Real Price of Electricity Index (2000=1) - Commercial 1.1337 0.59% 0.0066 27 (14) Real Price of Electricity Index (2000=1) - Industrial 1.2503 1.32% 0.0163 28 (15) Real Price of Electricity index (2000=1) - Residential 1.0410 0.34% 0.0035 29 (16) Real Price of Electricity Index (2000=1) - Public Authorities 1.1096 0.91% 0.0100 30 (17) Hillsborough County Real Household Income \$92,919 3.34% \$3,002 31 (18) Hillsborough County Persons per Household 2.59 0.00% -32 (19) Residential Cooling Appliance Trend 3,447.5 -0.64% (22.3) 33 (20) Residential Heating Appliance Trend 1,290.4 -0.85% (11.1) 34 (21) Residential Other Appliance Trend 803.1 -0.74% (6.0) 35 (22) Commerical Cooling Appliance Trend 2.9 -1.03% (0.0) 36 (23) Commerical Heating Appliance Trend 0.00% 0.5 37 (24) Commerical Other Appliance Trend 13.1 0.15% 0.0 38 (25) Tampa Electric Temporary Service Customers 1,482 5.65% 79 39 40 41 Note: Numbers could be different due to rounding. 42

Supporting Schedules:

Recap Schedules:

EXHIBIT N WITNESS: DOCUMENT PAGE 19 0 FILED: DOCKET NO. TAMPA ELECTRIC NO. OF 41 04/05/2013 NO. CHRONISTER TRIC COMPANY 130040-EI . _____(JSC-1) ω

Ė

HEDULE F-8 RIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	ASSUMPTI EXPLANATION: For a projected test year, provide a sc		tions used in a	leveloping projected o	۰	Page 3 of 24 Type of data shown:	_
RIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION MPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY CKET No. 130040-EI	EXPLANA I IUN: For a projected test year, provide a so estimated data. As a minimum, state and sales forecast.					ype or data silown. XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012 Witness: Cithuentes / Hornick/ Young/ Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/ Ashburn	_
1							
2 II. CUSTOMER, DEMAND AND ENER	RGY FORECAST (continued)		2014 Data				
3		2014	Annual	Level			
4 Assumptions of MetrixND Input V	ariables for Peak Demand Models		Change (%)	Change			
5 (26) Peak Day Heating Degree Days		76	0.00%	-			
6 (27) Peak Day Cooling Degree Days		119	0.00%	-			
7 (28) Day Prior to Peak Day Heating D	legree Days	76	0.00%	•			
g (29) Day Prior to Peak Day Cooling D	egree Days	119	0.00%	-			
(30) Peak Day Heating Degree Days		47	0.00%	-			
) (31) Peak Day Cooling Degree Days		61	0.00%	-			
(32) Non-phosphate Net Energy for L	oad Trend	2,238	-0.20%	(4.4)			
(33) Non-phosphate Net Energy for L	oad Summer Trend	746	-0.13%	(0.9)			,
Assumptions for Escalation Rate	8						
	ate: Consumer Price Index, All Urban Consumers, All Items		2.7%				
(35) Production Escalation Rate:	Blend of two Handy Whitman Indices, South Atlantic Region		2.8%				
9							
D							
1							
							ы н н к н н
							F P D U E D F A D U X O
							DOCK EXHI WITN DOCU PAGE FILE
							DOCKET EXHIBI WITNES DOCUME PAGE 2 FILED:
							DOCKET EXHIBI WITNES DOCUME PAGE 2 FILED:
2							один
							- H · · · Z
4							00 XÖ 4 FX 0.
5							
i							ユ ド 4 0
7							<u>ν</u> μ μ ω
8							3 00 /2
9							
D							0 0 4
1							ុក្រ ក្ ភាសាភា យ
2							- Bob
pporting Schedules:						Recap Schedules:	n U M

CHEDULE F-8	ASSUMPTIONS	Page 4 of 2
LORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION: For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or	Type of data shown:
	estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014
OMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY	and sales forecast.	Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013
		Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012
		Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/
		Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/
OCKET No. 130040-El		Ashburn
1		
2 III. SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS		
3		
4 1. PRODUCTION PLANT EXPANSION	Production plant expansion is required to meet the needs of Tampa Electric's growing customer base $lpha$	ost-effectively while maintaining
5	system reliability and environmental requirements. The major projects associated with the plan are liste	ed below:
6		
7	2014 Polk Water Project	

2014 Polk Water Project

Tampa Electric is in the process of adding pumping, transmission pipeline and water treatment facilities for bringing reclaimed water to the Polk Power Station. The reclaimed water will be sourced from the City of Lakeland Wetland Treatment System and conveyed via a new water transmission pipeline to the Polk Power Station. The reclaimed water will then be processed using pretreatment followed by reverse osmosis. High-quality permeate from the process will be used for cooling water in the existing cooling reservoir while poor-quality reject will be injected into two 8000-foot UIC wells. The pipeline is designed to transmit up to 17 Million Gallons per Day ("MGD") of reclaimed water while the initial phase of water treatmentwill be capable of treating up to 5.2 MGD.

General Generation Plant Facilities

General Plant Facilities plans reflect the need to support company activities that serve growing customer requirements. The plan includes necessary major improvements and replacements at the Big Bend Power Station to ensure the production of reliable and cost-effective energy that meets environmental requirements.

Big Bend Station has a 10-week fall outage on Big Bend Unit 1 to repair or replace the following equipment: Airpreheater Baskets & Seals Replacement, Boiler Feed Pump Turbine Blade Replacement, Coal Nozzle Replacement, Boiler Feed Pump Element Replacement, Digital Control System ("DCS") Software and Hardware Upgrade, Cooling Tower Replacement, High Temp Super Heater Dissimilar Metal Weld Replacement, Boiler Primary Reheater Replacement, Boiler Primary Superheater Replacement, Boiler Waterwall Platens Replacement, Generator Rewind/Rings and High Pressure/Intermediate Pressure/Low Pressure Turbine and Valves.

Big Bend Station has an eight-week spring outage on Big Bend Unit 4 to repair or replace the following equipment: Boiler Fluid Cooled/Steam Cooled Spacers, Turbine Exhaust Hood Spray Nozzles, C2 Oxidation Air Compressor Repl, Generator Hydrogen Coolers Clean Tubes, Flue Gas Desulfurization ("FGD") "C" & "D" Booster Fans Lock-out Skid Replacement, FGD Controls Upgrade, "C" Booster Fan Inlet Vanes Replacement, "C" Booster Fan Upgrade, "D" Booster Fan Partial Repl, FGD Outlet Duct Replacement, "C" FGD Tower Inlet Duct Modification, Boiler Feed Pump Element Replacement, Bumer Assembly/Coal Nozzle Replacement, Circulating Water Discharge Outfall Struct Replacement, Coal Piping Replacement, Cooling Tower Replacement, DCS System Software and Hardware Upgrade, Feedwater Piping Replacement, Finishing Reheater Replacement, Hot Reheat Piping Replacement, Precipitator Overhaul and "D" FGD Tower Inlet Duct Replacement, Big Bend Station will spend capital on common components such as: Energy Support Services ("ESS") Coalfield Dravo Refurbish, ESS various chutes/belt/conveyors, ECRC Continuous Mercury Monitor, BB2 ECRC SCR 4th Catalyst Additional, ECRC 316b Study, Reverse Osmosis System Upgrades, Manatee Viewing Center Boardwalk/Tower/Docks, BB1 & 2 FGD Controls Upgrade, Big Bend South 40 Liner and Gypsum Storage Addition.

Bayside Power Station will spend capital on: 1C CT Repairs, ST1 Generator Step-up Transformer Replacement and ST1 Valves Replacement

Polk Power Station will spend capital on: Polk Units 2-5 Combined-Cycle Addition, Warehouse Addition and Polk 1 Brine Grey Water Evaporator Replacement

Supporting Schedules:

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Recap Schedules:

WITNESS: DOCUMENT PAGE FILED: EXHIBIT DOCKET TAMPA 21 ELECTRIC NO NO QF 04/05/201 NO. CHRONISTER 41 ω ω ò 040-EI COMPANY (រន្ធព ίω

Ч

	TION: For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement	Type of data shown: XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014	
	estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement		
		-	
MPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY	and sales forecast.	Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013	
		Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012	
		Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/	
		Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/	
CKET No. 130040-E		Ashbum	-
2. TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION EXPANSIO	DN		
	The Energy Delivery ("ED") expansion plan reflects the need to serve growing customer requirements wi	••••••	
	Information for these expansion plans were developed by the ED System Planning, Operations, Distribut	tion, Transmission and	
i	Substation Engineering departments. The following major projects are included in the plan:		
5			
1	2014 Projects		
3			
	Polk Power Station Combined-Cycle Expansion	·	
) .	The most significant project that will have construction activities in 2014 is the tranmission and substatio	-	
l	Power Station. The major components of this project are listed below, all of which may have engineering	g or construction activities in 2014 depending	
2	upon final schedules:		
3			
l de la construcción de la constru	Tranmission construction to include:		
i .	Rerating 230kV circuit 230007 between Big Bend Station and the new Aspen Switching S	Station	
5	Rerating and reconstruction of 230kV circuit 230401 between Polk Power and Aspen		
,	Rerating 230kV circuit 230605 between Polk Power and Pebbledale		
3	New construction of approximately 15 circuit miles of 230kV circuit 230402 between Mine	es and Aspen	
)	New construction of two circuits, each approximately six circuit miles of 230kV circuit 230	0427 between Aspen and Fishhawk	
)	Circuit modifications of 230kV circuits 230005 and 230404 at Fishhawk		
	Removal and relocation of a portion of 230kV circuit 230606 between Polk Power and Pe	ebbledale	
2	New construction of 230kV circuit 230635 between Polk and Mines		
3	Modifications to accommodate reactor addition at Davis		
•	Transmission inerconnect construction at Polk Power		
i .			
3	Substation construction and expansion to include:		
1	New contruction of the 230kV Aspen Switching Station		
3	New contruction of a switcheable reactor at Davis		
)	Upgrade of Fishhawk for additional capacity		PAGE LE
)	Upgrade of Mines for additional capacity		
	Substation interconnect constuction at Polk Power		
2	Upgrade of 16 circuit breakers at for additional capacity		
3 · · · ·		,	~ H \
l de la construcción de la constru			04 0 F N
i	Distribution construction to include:		4/FO
5	New construction associated with the new Aspen Switching Station		
,			ŭ Ë i
3			~ ωα
)	All of the above activities include significant real estate, environmental, line clearance, telecom and other	er miscellaneous work.	20
,			01 1
			ω i
2		·	ώ
porting Schedules:		Recap Schedules:	;

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI

CORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET No. 130040-EL 1 2. TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBL 2 (continued)	EXPLANATION: For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast.	Type of data shown: XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012 Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/ Chronister/ Register/ Catahan/	
DOCKET No. 130040-EI 1 2. TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBL		Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012 Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/	
DOCKET No. 130040-EI 1 2. TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBL	and sales forecast.	Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012 Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/	
1 2. TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBU		Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/	
1 2. TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBU		-	
1 2. TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBU		Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/	
1 2. TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBU		-	
		Ashburn	-
2 (continued)	JTION EXPANSION		
- (-)			
3	Transmission Line Construction		
4			
5	230kV Line Construction Projects:		
6			
7	FAC-003-002 230kV Transmission Corridor Widening		
8	Transmission corridor surveying and widening associated with NERC FAC-00302.		
9	Ohio Substation 230kV Bus Reconfiguration		
11	Reconstruction of the Ohio Substation to a ring bus configuration.		
12			
13	Polk Power Expansion		
14	(See transmission construction under Polk Power Station Combined-Cycle Expansion Project on previou	s page)	
15		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
16	69kV Line Construction Projects:		
17			
18	Circuit 66042 Rebuild - Cypress to Skyway		
19	Relocation and reconstruction of 69kV circuit 66402 between Cypress and Skyway Substation in the vicir	nity of Tampa International Airport.	
20	Portion of the circuit presently located in a Tampa Bay estuary.		
21			
22	<u>Circuit 66026 Rebuild - Yukon Tap</u>		
23	Construction of dual 69kV taps at Yukon Substation accomodating a future loop.		
24			
25	Circuit 66830 Rebuild - South Eloise to Winter Haven		
26	Rebuild/rerate of approximately 2.72 circuit miles of 69kV circuit 66830 for additional capacity.		
27			
28	Circuit 66042 Rebuild - Clearview, Grey, to Cypress		H N O A
29	Build/rebuild approximately 2.5 circuit miles of 69kV circuit 66042 and complete circuit breaker and switc	ch upgrades and Clearview, Grey St. and Cypress St.	WITNESS: DOCUMENT PAGE 23 (FILED: (
30	substations for additional capacity.		면면대되
31	Circuit 60.417 Debuild - Mildemon In Handard		
32	Circuit 66417 Rebuild - Wilderness to Handcart Rebuild/rerate approximately 3.5 circuit miles of 69kV circuit 66417 for additional capacity.		ωn
33 34			~ ~ ^H "
34 35	Circuit 66025 Rebuild - River to Cross Creek		<u> </u>
35	Rebuild/rerate approximately 11 circuit miles of 69kV circuit for additional capacity.		
37			E 4 S
38	Circuit 66004 Rebuild - 11th Ave. to 14th St.		5/1 3R
39	Rebuild/rerate approximately 2 circuit miles of 69kV circuit for additional capacity.		N 2
40			O H
41			CHRONISTER 0.3 41 /05/2013
42			

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. _____(JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 3 PAGE 23 OF 41

CHEDULE F-8	ASSUMPTIONS	Page 7 of 2
LORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION: For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or	Type of data shown:
	estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014
OMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY	and sales forecast.	Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013
		Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012
		Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/
		Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/
OCKET No. 130040-El		Ashburn
1 2. TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIE	BUTION EXPANSION	
2 (continued)		
3	69kV Line Construction Projects (continued):	
4		
5	Circuite 66048 Extension - Jackson Rd. to Meadow Park	
6	Build approximately 2.4 miles of 69kV circuit to loop Sheldon and Jackson Rd. substations.	
7		
8	Foundation Remediation 22nd Street and Causeway	
9	Remediation of transmission foundations in the vicinity of northeast Tampa Bay.	
10		
11	Distribution Line Construction	
12		
13	Florida Polytechnical - On Campus	
14	Installation of the on-campus distribution network to serve the new Florida Polytechnical University in Pol	k County.
15		
16	CSX Rail Transfer Facility	- The sector for the life Dall County
17	Several miles of combined overhead and underground distribution construction to serve a new three MW	rail transfer facility in Polk County
18	Ded Dedukas Facebook	
19	Port Redwing Feeder	
20	Overhead 13kV main feeder construction for port expansion.	
21	Parth Court Michael Trackand Diant	
22 23	South County Water Treatment Plant	County water treatment plant evention and
23	Several new distribution service points, transmission and distribution work to accommodate Hillsborough	County water treatment plant expansion and
25	, upgrades.	
26	Obsolete Feeder Circuit Breaker Replacements	
27	A multi-year program to replace obsolete 13 kV circuit breakers with new magnetic actuated circuit break	are Ana maintenance cost fault duty
28	and number of customers served are considered when establishing the priority list of breakers to replace.	-
29		
30	City of Tampa Lighting Project (Bright Lights Safe Nights)	
31	A multi-year project involving the installation of several thousand street lights over five years in high crime	e areas within the City of Tampa.
32		
33	Other Customer-driven Distribution Projects:	
34		
35	Coca-Cola Plant Expansion	
36	Installation of several distribution and service points of the Coca-Cola plant in Aubumdale. Also supporte	d by the expansion of Anana
37	substation.	• •
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 3 PAGE 24 OF 41 FILED: 04/05/2013

		ASSUMPTIONS	Page 8 of 24
ORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION DMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY		r, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or inimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement	Type of data shown: XX. Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012 Witness: Cituentes / Hornick/ Young/
CKET No. 130040-EI			Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/ Ashburn
1 2 2. TRANSMISSION AND DISTRI 3 (continued)	BUTION EXPANSION		
4 5	Substation and Switch	ning Station Projects:	
6 7	Polk CC Expansion (See substation constru	ction and expansion under Polk Power Station Combined-Cycle Expansion Proj	ect on page 5 above)
8		Removal and Tampa Bay Desal 3rd 13kV Circuit	······································
10 11		e Wyandotte distribution substation and installation of one new 13kV circuit from	n the Desal substation
12 13	<u>Ariana Substation Uppr</u> Ariana substation will be	ade e expanded/reconstruced to a (2) bus, (2) 37 MVA substation to accommodate r	new load in the surrounding area of Aubumdale.
14 5 6	<u>Himes Substatin Upgrad</u>	<u>te</u> s expanded to accommodate new load in central Tampa.	
7 8	Road Projects	s expanded to accommodate new road in central ramps.	
9			
20 21	-	intersection improvement that will require relocation of facilities include:	
22 23	Hillsborough County:	Bruce B Downs - Bearss to Palm Springs Segment A Bell Shoals Road	
24 25		78th Street and Hamey Road Sydney Road and Turkey Creek Road	
26 27	Polk County:	County Road 655 North of Pace Road and CR 559 R/W	
28 29		County Road 542 Buckeye Loop	
30 31 32	Other Capital Projects		
32 33 34	Two-way Volt/VAR Pro		tes the 1-400 second test backs on the district "
5	A five-year project to re system.	place the existing one-way capacitor control system with a new two-way system	
36 37			
9			
40 41			
42			

Supporting Schedules:

04/05/2013

Recap Schedules:

WITNESS: DOCUMENT PAGE 25 0

OF 41

CHRONISTER NO. 3

FILED:

 TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY

 DOCKET NO. 130040-EI

 EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)

HEDULE F-8	ASSUMPTIONS	Page 9 of 24	-
DRIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION: For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or	Type of data shown:	
	estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014	
MPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY	and sales forecast.	Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013	
		Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012	
		Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/	
		Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/	
CKET No. 130040-El		Ashburn	-
1			
2 3. GENERAL PLANT FACILITY PL	NS General Plant Facilities plans reflect the need to support company activities that serve growing customer		
3	requirements. There are no major projects in this category. Activities related to General Plant are those		
4	replacements and upgrades required to take advantage of improved technologies and equipment that is a	vailable.	
5			
4. AFUDC RATE	The AFUDC rate used is the rate that was approved by the Commission. The rate is in this schedule in S	Section V. 2. b.	
i			
			WITN Docu Page File
			8683
			WITNE: DOCUM PAGE FILED
			WITNESS: DOCUMENT PAGE 26 FILED:
			6 N S
			00 4 F N
			OF 04/
			CHR NO. OF 41 04/05
			γ Ω
			ONIST 3 /2013
			은 번
			STER
			HRONISTER . 3 41 05/2013
porting Schedules:		Recap Schedules:	- 57
-			

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI

CHEDULE				ASSUMPTIONS	Page 10 of 24	-
ORIDA PI	UBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EX		projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or	Type of data shown:	
				ated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014	
MPANY:	TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY		and sa	ales forecast.	Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013	
					Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012	
					Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/	
	5. 130040-El				Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/ Ashburn	
1						-
	SYSTEM OPERATIONS					
3						
4	1. NET SYSTEM CAPACITY	(
5						
6		Summer	Winter	Supporting Basis for Assumptions		
_	<u>Units</u>	MW	MW			
	Bayside 1	701	792	The unit capabilities for Tampa Electric are developed by the Operations Planning depart		
9	2	929	1,047	conjunction with each operating station. All ratings are maximum net dependable capabili		
0	3	56	61	ratings are effective April 1 to November 30. Winter ratings are effective from December	1 to March 31.	
1	4	56	61			
2	5	56	61			
3	6	56	61			
4	Total	1,854	2,083			
15						
	3ig Bend 1	385	395			
7	2	385	395			
8	3	365	365			
9	4	407	417			
0	CT4	56	61			
21	Totał	1,598	1,633			
22 23 F	Polk 1		220			
	Polk 1 2	220	183			
4	2 3	151 151	183			
5	4	151	183			
26 27	-	151	183			
, 8	5 Total	824	952			$\pi \pi \pi \pi \pi$
9		024				нэўняў
	Grand Total	4,276	4,668			DOCKET N EXHIBIT WITNESS: DOCUMENT PAGE 27 FILED:
31	2	.,	.,			
32	Total	4,276	4,668			
3			·			7NSH
34						00 ⁴ 20
35						10. 13 NO. CHR OF 41 04/05
36						10. 10. 01 10. 01 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10
7						
8						- 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
39						N Z O
40						4 H O
41						130040-EI (JSC HRONISTER 3 41 41 05/2013
42						
upporting \$	Schedules:				Recap Schedules:	ם אָטָאַ
						י 4

	Type of data shown: XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014	ear, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement			EX	VICE COMMISSION	PUBLIC SERV	LORIDA
	Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012 Witness: Cituentes / Hornick/ Young/		nd sales forecast.			ECTRIC COMPANY	Y: TAMPA ELE	OMPAN
_	Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/ Ashburn					1	No. 130040-El	OCKET
•								1
					NANCE	NNED UNIT MAINTE	2. PLAN	2
		Oursesting Desig for Annumetic-s	Outage					3
		Supporting Basis for Assumptions	•	End Date	Start Data		Lipite	4 5
	nume Dissoins deportment	The planned evidence exhedule for Tarman Electric is developed by the Be	Weeks 1	03/21/2014	Start Date 03/15/2014	1	<u>Units</u> Bayside	э 6
		The planned outage schedule for Tampa Electric is developed by the Re in conjunction with each operating station. Scheduling of planned outage	1	12/07/2014	12/01/2014	1	Bayside	ъ 7
	s is developed based on unit		1	02/28/2014	02/22/2014	2		, 8
		and system requirements.	1	11/21/2014	11/15/2014	2		8
	av 6 dated 11/09/12	Ali planned outages are based on the 2014 Maintenance Outage Plan Re	1	04/04/2014	03/29/2014	3		9 0
		An planned outages are based on the 2014 Maintenalice Outage Plan Re	1	04/04/2014	03/29/2014	4		,
			1	04/18/2014	04/05/2014	* 5		2
			1	04/25/2014	04/12/2014	6		5
				57/25/2014	04/10/2014			, ,
			2	02/15/2014	02/02/2014	1	Big Bend	, ;
			10	11/07/2014	08/30/2014	1	Dig Dona	
			2	02/14/2014	02/01/2014	2		
			1.4	11/08/2014	10/30/2014	2		
			2	03/14/2014	03/01/2014	3		
			1.4	12/09/2014	11/30/2014	3		, ,
			8	05/16/2014	03/22/2014	4		
			1.4	12/19/2014	12/10/2014	4		2
			1	05/02/2014	04/26/2014	СТ4		3
			•		•			4
			2	03/15/2014	03/02/2014	1	Polk	5
			0.7	11/13/2014	11/09/2014	1		6
			4.3	04/30/2014	04/01/2014	2		,
א דט כא ט			0.4	11/06/2014	11/04/2014	2		3
DOCK EXHI WITN DOCU PAGE FILE			4.4	05/31/2014	05/01/2014	3		,
			0.4	11/09/2014	11/07/2014	3		5
DOCKET EXHIBI WITNES DOCUME PAGE 2 FILED:			6.7	09/30/2014	08/15/2014	4		1
DOCKET N EXHIBIT WITNESS: DOCUMENT PAGE 28 FILED:			6.6	11/15/2014	10/01/2014	5		2
a N S H								3
								4
OC NO 4 FN O								5
								5
IO. 13004 NO. CHRONI NO. 3 OF 41 04/05/20								7
								8
2 N 0								9
								0
)040-EI (JSC)))) (JSC (JSC) (JSC) (JSC) (JSC) (JSC) (JSC) (JSC) (JSC) (JSC) (JSC) (JSC) (JSC)) (JSC) (JSC) (JSC)) (JSC) (JSC)) (JSC) (JSC)) (JSC)) (JSC)) (JSC)) (JSC)) (JSC)) (JSC)) (JSC)) (JSC)) (JSC)) (JSC)) (JSC)) (JSC)) (JSC)) (JSC) (JSC)) (JSC) (JSC)) (JSC) (JSC)) (JSC) (JSC)) (JSC) (JSC) (JSC) (JSC))) (JSC)) (JSC)) (JSC								41
								42

EDULE						ASSUMPTIONS	Page 12 of 24	•
RIDA PI	UBLIC SER	ICE COMMISSION	E			ar, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or	Type of data shown:	
						ninimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014	
MPANY:	TÂMPA ELE	CTRIC COMPANY			and sales forecast.		Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013	
							Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012	
							Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/	
		•					Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/	
	o. 130040-E				<u> </u>		Ashbum	-
2	3. UNIT	OUTAGE RATES						
5								
ţ			Equivalent		Equivalent	Supporting Basis for Assumptions		
5			Forced	Maintenance				
5			Outage	Outage	Outage	Outage rates for Tampa Electric are developed by the Resource		
	<u>Units</u>		Rate	Rate	Rate	in conjunction with each operating station utilizing historical dat	a and expected unit operations.	
	Bayside	1	1.0	1.8	2.8			
1		2	1.0	1.8	2.8	Rates are based on NERC definitions and are not additive.		
		3	0.8	0.6	1.4	Planning & Risk model inputs may vary slightly from these NER	C rates.	
		4	0.8	0.6	1.4			
		5	0.8	0.6	1.4			
3		6	0.8	0.6	1.4			
					40.0			
	Big Bend	1	14,4	2.3	16.2			
		2 3	11.9	1.9	13.5			
		-	10.6 9.8	1.6	12.0			
		4 CT4		1.5	11.0			
		014	0.6	0.0	0.6			
	Polk	1	11.9	2.2	13.7			
F	UIK	2	0.6	1.1	1.7			
		3	0.6	1.1	1.7			
		4	0.3	0.6	0.8			
		4 5	0.3	0.6	0.9			
		J	0.0	0.0	0.8			
								ようてぬすつ
								DOCKET EXHIBI WITNES DOCUME PAGE 2 FILED:
								DOCKET EXHIBIT WITNESS DOCUMEN PAGE 29 FILED:
								DOCKET N EXHIBIT WITNESS: DOCUMENT PAGE 29 FILED:
;								NO. NO. OF OF
								ч <u> </u>
								0. 130040-EI NO. (JSC CHRONISTER NO. 3 OF 41 04/05/2013
,								
))040- [J])NIST) /2013
0								40 1 01
1								0-E (JS 13
2								អសិ អ
porting \$	Schedules:						Recap Schedules:	0-EI (JSC-1 STER 13

HEDULE					ASSUMPTIONS	Page 13 of 24	•
MPANY:		VICE COMMISSION ECTRIC COMPANY		EXPLANATION:	For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast.	Type of data shown: XX Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012 Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/ Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/ Ashburn	
1 2	4. UNI	TNET HEAT RATE	s				
3 4			Unit	ANOHR	Supporting Basis for Assumptions		
6 E	<u>Jnits</u> Bayside	182	<u>Type</u> CC	(<u>Btu/KWh)</u> 7,431	Units were grouped by station and similar unit types		
7		3-6	СТ	11,179			
8 9 F	Dia Board	1-4	ST	10,288	CC = Combined-Cycle CT = Combustion Turbine		
t	Big Bend	1-4 CT4	ст	10,288	IGCC = Integrated Gasification Combined-Cycle		
		0.7	01	10,000	ST = Steam Turbine (Coal-fired)		
	Polk	1	IGCC	10,103	_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		2-5	ст	11,340		,	
					· ·		
					•		
					*		
							DOCKET EXHIBI WITNES DOCUME PAGE 3 FILED:
							DOCKE EXHIB WITNE DOCUM PAGE FILED
							DOCKET N EXHIBIT WITNESS: DOCUMENT PAGE 30 FILED:
							4 F N C ·
							ч H • 4 6
							ω μία μο
)040- (J)NIST } /2013
							0- 13 13
2							40-EI (JSC-1 ISTER 013
	Schedules:					Recap Schedules:	មភ្លដ

CHEDULE F-8		ASSUMPTIONS	Page 14 of 24	
LORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION: For a projected test year,	provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or	Type of data shown:	
	estimated data. As a min	mum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014	
OMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY	and sales forecast.		Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013	
			Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012	
			Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/	
			Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/	
OCKET No. 130040-EI	·		Ashburn	_
1				
2 5. FUEL PRICES				
3				
4 FUEL PRICES	Average	Supporting Basis for Assumptions		
5	Price Consumed			
6 Coal	\$75.48 per ton	Future fuel prices are provided by the Fuels department base	ed on a review of current contracts, various	
7 No. 2 Oil	\$134.02 per bbl	industry publications, and contracts with existing suppliers. The		
8 Natural gas	\$4.52 per MCF	cost model, and the values at left represent the output average		
9	· ···= P			
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				DOCKE EXHIB WITNE DOCUM PAGE FILED
31				
32				•• ФДОНН
33				H N N H
34				
35				NO. 13 NO. CHR CHR 0F 41 04/05
36				NO. 13 T NO. S: CHR S: CHR 1 OF 41 04/05
37				051 13
38				5 / 3 O
39				2 3 00 00
40				40-EI (JSC-1 IISTER 013
41				1 500
42				יד <u>ה</u> ה שמש
upporting Schedules:			Recap Schedules:	130040-EI . (JSC CHRONISTER 0. 3 41 /05/2013
abberer.B equedated.			nevap Gunedates.	1
				4

LORIDA	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION	I: For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or	Type of data shown:	-
	Y: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY		estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast.	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012 Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/ Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/	
	No. 130040-El			Ashburn	-
1 2	6. INTERCHANGE		O seasting Durin for Assumptions		
2	6. INTERCHANGE		Supporting Basis for Assumptions		
4	a Cogeneration Purchase		Tampa Electric will purchase 1,035 GWH of firm and as-available energy from cogenerators based on	the company's production cost model forecast. The firm	
5	-		contract fuel is based on the lesser of system incremental or average fuel cost. The as-available contra		
6	MWH	193,530	fuel costs. The O&M payment is \$2.19/MWH. The capacity charges on the firm cogenerators are base	ed on the individual contracts. There is no	
7	Fuel Cost (\$000)	7,993	capacity charge on as-available cogeneration.		
8	O&M Cost (\$000)	504			
9	Capacity Charge (\$000)	14,236			
10	SO2 Payment (\$000)	8			
11	Total Cost (\$000)	22,753			
12	h 04000 C			to be and an extend and box to be at an e	
13 14	b PASCO Cogen Purchase		Tampa Electric purchases 121 MW of combined-cycle power at a guaranteed heat rate. The purchase backup fuel. The contract ends December 31, 2018.	is based on natural gas but has light oil as a	
14	MWH	84.800	backup luel. The contract ends becember 31, 2016.		
16	Fuel Cost (\$000)	3,197	•		
17	O&M Cost (\$000)	351			
18	Capacity Charge (\$000)	9,322			
19	Startup Cost (\$000)	119			
20	Transmission Cost (\$000)				
21	Total Cost (\$000)	12,931			
22					
23	c Calpine Purchase		Tampa Electric purchases 117 MW of peaking power at a guaranteed heat rate. The purchase is base	d on natural gas fuel pricing. The contract	
24			ends December 31, 2016.		
25	MWH	9,980			
26	Fuel Cost (\$000)	583			
27	O&M Cost (\$000)	16 3,510			
28 29	Capacity Charge (\$000) Startup Cost (\$000)	3,510			HĂCHXCĂ
29 30	Total Cost (\$000)	4,228			TAMP DOCK EXHII WITN DOCU PAGE FILE
31		4,220			TAMPA DOCKET EXHIBI WITNES DOCUME FILED:
32	d Southern Purchase		Tampa Electric purchases 160 MW of peaking power at a guaranteed heat rate. The purchase is base	d on natural gas fuel pricing. The contract	TAMPA E DOCKET EXHIBIT WITNESS DOCUMEN PAGE 32 FILED:
33			ends December 31, 2016.	U ··	TAMPA ELE DOCKET NO EXHIBIT N WITNESS: DOCUMENT 1 PAGE 32 0: FILED: 0:
34	MWH	42,540			
35	Fuel Cost (\$000)	2,190			NO- NO- OF 04/
36	O&M Cost (\$000)	78			
37	Capacity Charge (\$000)	5,399			
38	Startup Cost (\$000)	654			
39	Total Cost (\$000)	8,322			ECTRIC COM 0. 130040- UNO. (J CHRONIST CHRONIST NO. 3 0F 41 0F 41 04/05/2013
40					001 CC (0
41					
42	g Schedules:			Recap Schedules:	
popporan	g ocherules.			Recap Schedules.	
					н н

		SERVICE COMMISSION		ASSUMPTIONS	Page 16 of 24	
ORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATION		EXPLANATION:	For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or estimated data. As a minimum state assumptions used for balance sheet income statement	Type of data shown:		
DMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY			estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast.	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013		
MPANT		A ELECTRIC COMPANY		and sales forecast.	Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013	
				·		
					Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/	
OCKET N	- 4204				Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/	
	0. 1300	J4U-EI			Ashburn	-
2	6.	INTERCHANGE (Continued)		Supporting Basis for Assumptions		
3						
4	e	Economy; Non-Firm "J" Market-	Based Purchase	Economy purchases are forecasted by representing peninsular Florida's spot power market through an hou	• •	
5				based on 1) historical trends, 2) detailed fuel commodity price forecast, 3) available generating resources a		
6		MWH	-	requirements for other utilities throughout the state. The Tampa Electric production cost model compares in		
7		Transaction Cost (\$000)	-	needed and transacts when the price is favorable. Minimum savings for any purchase is set at \$3/MWH.	Transaction fuel savings are split 50/50	
8				between the buyer and seller.		
9 · 10	f	JA Emergency Purchase		This interchange represents the expected unserved energy on the Tampa Electric system as estimated by	production cost modeling: the amount of	
10	,	an Emergency Furdiase		energy that may not be served by available Tampa Electric resources. PROMOD is the software currently		
12		мwн	420	probabilistic simulation based on unit availabilities, capacity, and system demand. The projected cost of the		
13		Fuel Cost (\$000)	122	historical trends and is escalated usingcompany fuel forecasts and available resources from throughout pe		
14		. ,	121.690	הואנייויטה הייוקא אות וא פאלאומנכע עאוועניטויאמוזא זעפו וטופלאטט אות איאווקטוב ופאטורכא ווטוו (הוטענווטען פא	minoran (U)UC.	
14		manaaction Cost (4000)	121,000			
16	a	Optional Provision		The amount of optional provision expected to be purchased by Tampa Electric is determined by a system i	reliability analysis. The maximum amount of	
17	Ũ	-		capacity that can be interrupted is based on the load forecast and is input into the Production Cost Model (
18		MWH	-	capacity deficiency the interruptible load is first utilized to reduce total system requirements before emerge		
19		Fuel Cost (\$000)	-	customers. The cost of optional provision energy is assumed to be the same as the emergency purchase.		
20		Transaction Cost (\$000)	-			
21						
22	h	Schedule D Sales		Tampa Electric will sell energy to Seminole Electric Cooperative on an interruptible basis. The sale has a	65 percent projected capacity factor based on	
23				recent historic usage. The fuel is based on system incremental fuel cost. The O&M charge is 10 percent of	of fuel cost. The capacity charge is \$6.12/ kW	
24		м₩н	-	for capacity and \$1.482/kW for transmission. The contract has a three-year notice for termination and Tai	mpa Electric projects the sale will	
25		Fuel Cost (\$000)	-	end December 31, 2016.		
26		O&M Cost (\$000)			•	
27		Capacity Charge (\$000)	-			
28		Total Revenue (\$000)	-			
29		· ·				
30	j	Economy; Non-Firm Market-Ba	aed Sales	Economy sales are forecasted by representing peninsular Florida's spot power market through an hourly p	rice profile. This market profile is based	
31				on 1) historical trends, 2) detailed fuel commodity price foracast, 3) available generating resources and 4)		
32		MWH	-	requirements for other utilities throughout the state. The Tampa Electric production cost model compares		
33		Fuel Cost (\$000)	-	available and transacts when the price is favorable, and bidders would be expected to strike on the differa		
34		O&M Cost (\$000)	-	is set at \$11 / MWH. Transaction fuel savings are split 50/50 between the buyer and seller.	······································	
35		Transm. Rev (\$000)	-			
36		Ancil Rev (\$000)	-			
37		Capacity Charge (\$000)	-			
38		Total Revenue (\$000)				
39						
40	k	Full or Partial Requirement Sal	es	No full or partial requirement sales are projected for test year 2014.		
41						
42						

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 3 PAGE 33 OF 41

CHEDULE	F-8	ASSUMPTIONS		Page 17 o
ORIDA PL	BLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION: For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumption	ons used in developing projected or	Type of data shown:
		estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used f	or balance sheet, income statement	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014
MPANY:	TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY	and sales forecast.		Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013
				Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012
				Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/
				Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/
OCKET No	. 130040-ЕІ			Ashburn
1				
2	7. 2014 REVENUE BUDGET			
3	Assumptions		Supporting Basis for Assumptions	
4.				
5	1. Operating Revenue			
6				
7	a. Base Revenues			
8		ed in developing MWH sales are in witness Cifuentes' 2014 Customer,	Supports KWh forecast.	
9	Demand and Energy	Porecast, Section II., pages 2 through 3 of this Schedule.		
10		T 45 fee discussion of the new version of \$818/11 galances and also		
11	(2) See MFR Schedule	E-15 for discussion of the conversion of MWH sales to rate classes.	Presents proper allocation to rate cl	asses.
12 13	b. Fuel Revenues			
13 14		formany for 2014	Assumes the evictice Evel and Burr	hased Power Cost Recovery Clause will remain
14	(1) Assumes budgeted	lorecast for 2014.	in effect.	nased Fower Cost Recovery Clause win ternam
16	c. Capacity Revenues		in eneci.	
17	(1) Assumes budgeted	forecast for 2014	Assumes the existing Canacity Cos	t Recovery Clause will remain in effect.
18			Received the existing expecting especial	
19	d. Environmental Revenues			
20	(1) Assumes budgeted	forecast for 2014.	Assumes the existing Environmenta	Cost Recovery Clause will remain in effect.
21				
22	e. Conservation Revenues			
23	(1) Assumes budgeted	forecast for 2014.	Assumes the existing Conservation	Cost Recovery Clause will remain in effect.
24				
25	f. Optional Provision Revenues			
26	(1) Assumes there will b	e no requests from interruptible customers to purchase power	Optional Provision Energy is foreca	sted using the PAR production costing
27	during times of gene	ration deficiency rather than curtail usage.	computer program.	
28				
29	g. Gross Receipts Tax Revenue	S	As per State of Florida statute.	
30				
31	h. Franchise Revenues			
32		anchise Revenues to Base, Fuel, Capacity, Environmental, and Conservation	Assumes no changes in existing fra	nchise agreements.
33	Revenue in 2012 will	apply to 2014.		
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39 40				
4U 41				
41				
	Schedules			

Recap Schedules:

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 3 PAGE 34 OF 41 FILED: 04/05/2013

SCHEDULE F-8	ASSUMPTIONS	Page 18 of 24
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION: For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or	Type of data shown:
	estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014
COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY	and sales forecast.	Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013
		Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012
		Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/
		Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/
DOCKET No. 130040-El		Ashburn

7. 2014 REVENUE BUDGET (continued) 2 3 4 Assumptions Supporting Basis for Assumptions 5 6 2. Deferred Fuel Revenue 7 8 a. Deferred fuel revenue will reflect the amount by which estimated fuel cost recovered through 9 fuel rates is greater than actual fuel costs. 10 b. Interest is accrued at 0.33 percent. See Financing Section V.1. of this schedule. 11 12 3. Unbilled Revenues 13 14 a. The projection is based on the net change in unbilled revenues betweeen December 31, 2013 All generation, less line losses and company use, will either be recorded as billed 15 and December 31, 2014. or unbilled revenues. 16 17 4. Other Operating Revenues 18 19 20 a. The 2014 projection for other operating revenues assumes an overall increase of 1.5 percent for Miscellaneous Service Revenues -- Bill Copy Fees, and Returned Check 21 miscellaneous service revenues, rent from electric property and other electric revenues combined. Fees are budgeted by Billing Data Management based on previous history and 22 customer growth projections from Load Forecasting. Reconnect Fees, and Field 23 Credit Fees are budgeted by Field Services based on previous history and 24 planned deployment of department recourses. Temporary Poles, Turn-on fees, 25 and Late Pay Fees are budgeted by Business Planning based on actual trends. 26 Tampening Fees are budgeted by Revenue Recovery based on previous history and 27 planned deployment of department resourses. 28 29 Rent from electric property consist primarily of rent for pole attachments and Metro 30 Link. Rental revenue from pole attachments and Metro Link are based on known 31 contracts. 32 33 Other electric revenues consist primarily of point-to-point transmission, wheeling, 34 gypsum and sulphunc acid revenues. The point-to-point transmission revenue 35 assumption was based on existing contracts and expected activities in the test year. 36 Wheeling revenue was based on prior years' actuals multiplied by the CPI and the 37 projected Capacity Rate and Short-Term Power Rate. Gypsum and sulphuric acid revenues were primarily based on estimated production of plant (from PROMOD) and 38 current market conditions and/or contract agreements. 39 40 41 42

Supporting Schedules:

DOCUMENT PAGE 35 (FILED: (EXHIBIT | WITNESS: TAMPA DOCKET ELECTRIC NO I NO. OF 41 04/05/2013 NO CHRONISTER ш RIC COMPANY 130040-EI ω (JSC

ш

Recap Schedules:

DRIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLAN	NATION: For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or	Type of data shown:	•
MPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY	estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast.	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012 Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/ Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/	
CKET No. 130040-EI		Ashburn	-
8. OPERATION and MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	Supporting Basis for Assumptions		
A. COST CHANGE RATES a. General Inflation Rate	2014 forecasted CPI-U rate of 2.7 percent per Moody's Economy.com (April 2012 release)		
6 7 b. Labor	2014 salary and wage increases are based on the following guidelines:		
8 9 0	Supervisory payroll - 3.0 percent	Managerial recommendation	
2 2 3	Operating payroll – 3.0 percent for OPEIU and IBEW	IBEW and OPEIU contract (This is an estimate as there are no 2014 contracts at this time).	
4 5	Office payroll – 3.0 percent for all of 2014 for all office employees, non-covered, non-exempt	Managerial recommendation	
6 7 8 9	Perfomance sharing - 5.0 percent. In general employees can earn additional base wages in a lump sum pay out based on the company successfully meeting all of its goals for 2014.	Manageríal recommendation	
0 1 2 3	Promotions and merit adjustments follow normal historical patterns budgeted.	Consistent with historical performance	
5	All positions that are budgeted for 2014 will be filled with qualified employees at rates and in the timeframe that they were budgeted.	Consistent with historical performance	
, 7 c. Material 3	The 2.7 percent CPI-U general inflation rate and the 2014 forecasted Handy-Whitman Index ra (April 2012 release) were utilized when specific information for 2014 material cost changes we data were used.		PAGE 3 FILED:
d. Contractors	The 2.7 percent CPI-U general inflation rate was utilized when specific information on 2014 co	ntractor costs' changes was not available.	3D: 3
e. Vehicle Rates			თ
b. Medium Vehicles c. Heavy Vehicles	The 2014 vehicle costs are calculated based on Fleet Services' detailed budget for all vehicle purchase, operate and maintain each type of vehicle. These costs are then divided by the bu utilization for the Energy Delivery, Customer Service and Facilities to determine the monthly budget which is spread based on labor.	dgeted vehicle	OF 41 04/05/2013
0 1 2 * See MFR Schedule C-8 for explanations of cha	anges in expenses from projected Prior Year Ended 2013 to Projected Test Year Ended 2014.)13

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 3 PAGE 36 OF 41

CHEDUL		_	ASSUMPTIONS	Page 20 of 24
LORIDA	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION	V: For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or	Type of data shown:
COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY		estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement ECTRIC COMPANY and sales forecast.		XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012 Witness: Citkentes / Hornick/ Young/
	No. 130040-El			Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/ Ashburn
1 2 V. 3	FINANCIAL ANALYSIS		Supporting Basis for Assumptions	
3 4	1. Financial / Capital Structure			
5	a. Capital Structure Objectives:			
6	Total Debt	45.8%		•
7	Common Equity	54.2%	The 2014 test year equity ratio is projected to be 54.2 percent on a jurisdictional adjusted basis.	
6 9				
10	2. Budgeted Income Statement			
11	a. Unbilled Revenues		The projection is based on the net change in unbilled revenues betweeen December 31, 2013	
12			and December 31, 2014.	
13				
14	 Allowance for Funds Used Durin 	g Construction	Assumed AFUDC rate of 8.16 percent applied to eligible projects.	
15				
16			Commission practices for determining AFUDC rates. The 8.16 percent rate was approved by the Commis	ssion in Order No. PSC-09-0798-PAA-EI,
17			Docket No. 090446-EI, effective May 1, 2009.	
18				
19	c. Depreciation and amortization		Depreciation and amortization expense are computed by applying the rates from the company's last depreciation	
20			by Commission Order No. PSC-12-0175-PAA-EI to the beginning monthly plant-in-service balances on an	account/subaccount level in the same manner
21 22	d. Taxes - Other than Income Taxe	-	that actual depreciation and amortization expense is computed.	
22	d. Taxes - Other than income Taxe	15		
23 24	1. Regulatory Assessment Fee		Assumes no rate changes from current .072 percent and no change in fee base - operating revenue less s	ales for meale
24 25	1. Regulatory Assessment Fee		Assumes no rate changes nom current .072 percent and no change in ree base - operating revenue less s	ales for resale.
25 26	2. Property Tax		The 2014 property tax expense budget assumes no significant change in the level of assesment (property v	value and tax rate) consistent with prior years
20 27	2. Troperty rea		The manufactory for expense and for assertion to all title of the test of assestight (higher the	tales and tax rates consistent with prior years.
28	3. Gross Receipts Tax		Assumes no rate change from current 2.5 percent and no change in tax base - retail sales of electrical ene	erov.
29	0. 01000 (Cooper - 44			
30	4. Franchise Fee		Assumes no new franchise fee agreements and no change in existing agreements bases or rates.	
31				
32	5. Miscellaneous other taxes		Assumes no significant change from prior years regarding tax base and tax rates.	
33				
34	6. Payroll Taxes		Assumptions	
35			1. Gross wages include all wages and salaries, overtime, premiums, and Performance Sha	ining Program pay.
36			2. For the purposes of the calculation of the State and Federal Unemployment taxes, the to	tal employee count was based on
37			budgeted positions for 2014.	
38			3. Under current tax law the employer portion for FICA is the following: OASDI (Social Secu	urity) 6.2 percent, and Medicare 1.45 percent
39			The 2014 budgeted FICA tax calculation was based on the current rates.	
40			4. The percentage of FICA taxable wages for 2014 was based on 2012 historical data.	
41				
42				

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 3 PAGE 37 OF 41 FILED: 04/05/2013

CHEDULE F-8	_		ASSUMPTIONS	Page 21 c
ORIDA PUBL	LIC SE	ERVICE COMMISSION EXPLAN	ATION: For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or	Type of data shown:
			estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014
OMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY		ELECTRIC COMPANY	and sales forecast.	Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013
				Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012
				Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/
				Chronister/ Register/ Callahan
OCKET No. 13	30040	-El		Ashburn
1				
2 2.	. Вч	udgeted income Statement (continued)	Supporting Basis for Assumptions	
3				
4		e. Income Taxes		
5				
6		 Income taxes are computed at statutory 	rates adjusted for permanent differences.	
7				
8		Full interperiod tax allocation was follow	ved.	
9				
10		Amortization of investment tax credit us	ing an average plant life of 55.5 years.	
11				
		udgeted Balance Sheet - Assets	Supporting basis for assumptions	
13	1	a. Electric Plant	The Capital Budget is the source of plant-in-service, property held for future use and construction work i	
4			salvage. Retirements of plant-in-service are based on a ratio of retirements to additions over the four-y	
15			amortizable plant retirements are based on the recovery schedule and the in-service additions. New pro	oject additions have zero retirements budgeted.
16				
17			A TABLE IN THE T	
18		b. Cash	Assumed cash balances are set to meet liquidity needs.	
9				We have a state of the set of the
20		c. Customer Receivables	Assumed the last three-year average ratio (2011 & 2012 actual and 2013 budget) of monthly revenues b	illed compared to accounts receivable
21			balances. This ratio is applied to the 2014 monthly revenue budget.	
22			Dense di su bisto dense de	
23			Based on historical trends.	
24				
25	•	d. Associated Companies Receivables	Based on 2012 Actual balances.	
26				
27			The second state is here also a set of the state of the second state of	the second se
28		e. Unbilled Utility Revenues	The projection is based on a calculation of budgeted unbilled MWHs multiplied by a budgeted revenue re	
9			determined by taking the budgeted Retail Net Energy for Load ("NEL") MWHs and subtracting estimated	
80			interruptible customers to calculate the total MWHs to be billed. These MWHs are then divided into an e	
51			classification based on the timing of meter reads. The budgeted revenue rate is calculated by taking bud	-
32 33			interruptible customers) divided by budgeted billed MWHs (excluding interruptible customers). The unbi average rate per MWH.	
			атстаустанског матр.	
14 15				
5 6				
6 7				
37				
19 19				
0				
40 41				
41 42				
-		s:		Recap Schedules:

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 3 PAGE 38 OF 41 FILED: 04/05/2013

-

SCHEDULE F-8		ASSUMPTIONS	Page 22 of 2
LORIDA PUBLIC SI	ERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION: For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or	Type of data shown:
	ELECTRIC COMPANY	estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement and sales forecast.	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012 Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/ Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/
OCKET No. 130040			Ashburn
	udgeted Balance Sheet - Assets (cor	nt.) Supporting Basis for Assumptions	
2			
3	f. Fuel Stock	The projected balances for fuel stock were based on amounts expected to be on hand on December 31, 2	
4		increased for the projected cost of required monthly deliveries of fuel stock and reduced for the projected	cost of fuel burned by plant
5		each month based on the Fuel and Interchange Budget.	
-	g. Other Plant Materials & Supplies	The balance consists of materials and supplies inventory for general stores issues, major and minor mate	rials transformers reclosers
, •	g. Other Flant Materials & Supplies	bushings and generation related material and supplies. Projected inventory reductions are offset by proje	
9		for operating areas.	olog molegada loi new parta
10		ior operanny ereas.	
	h. Prepayments	Primarily prepaid insurance, ammonia pipeline reservation/capacity (recovered through ECRC) and Long	Term Service Agreement ("LTSA" for
12		Polk unit 1. The prepaid insurance balance assumes the balance as of December 31, 2013 increased by	
13		policy premiums then decreased by the monthly amortization over the life of the policy. The ammonia pip	
14		assumes the balance as of December 31, 2008 decreased by the monthly amortization recognition of exp	
15		LTSA balance assumes the balance as of December 31, 2013 increased by a cash payment made at the	-
16		the cost of O&M and capital related work performed monthly.	
17			
18	i. Derivatives	Derivatives are based on the current natural gas mark-to-market swaps as of December 31, 2012.	
19			
20	j. Unamortized Debt Expense	The projected balance for unamortized debt expense was calculated based on required monthly amortiza	tion of existing bonds and an
21		estimated issue cost of bonds to be issued in 2014.	
22			
23	k. Deferred Income Tax	The budgeted balances for accumulated deferred income taxes are derived by adding the monthly deferre	ed tax provisions estimated for
24		income statement purposes to the forecast balance at the prior year-end. The monthly provisions are con	nputed on estimates of
25		difference in the recognition of items on income and expense for book versus tax purposes.	
26			
27 4. Bu	udgeted Balance Sheet - Liabilities	Supporting basis for assumptions	
28			
29	a. Equity Contributions	Equity Contributions from TECO Energy are estimated at \$180 million in 2014.	
30			
31		Need for capital and maintenance of capital structure goals.	
32			d data innunan mada
	b. Long-Term Debt	Assumed an additional \$200 million of debt issuance at 4.0 percent in 2014, with \$2.0 million in associated	geot issuance costs.
34		Need for conital and mnisteepage of conital structure scale	
35		Need for capital and maintenance of capital structure goals.	
36	Di di Tum Dal d	Chart form debt balances are preioded to reads from 20.4 million to 200.0 million in 2044 at a short term.	debt interact rate of 1.5 percent
	c. Short-Term Debt	Short-term debt balances are projected to range from \$0.4 million to \$86.0 million in 2014 at a short-term in	acor ancres rate of 1.5 percent.
38		Need for capital and maintenance of capital structure goals.	
39		noou ior capitar and manitenance of capital structure years.	
40	d Sharpa Ordataa diaa	Assumes no additional sales of stock in 2014. 2014 restricted stock grants consistent with prior years met	thedelegy
	d. Shares Outstanding	Assumes to additional sales of allock in 2014. 2014 restituted stock grants consistent with pilot years me	
42			

Recap Schedules:

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 3 PAGE 39 OF 41 FILED: 04/05/2013

CHEDULE F-	8		ASSUMPTIONS	Page 23 of
ORIDA PUB	LIC SER	/ICE COMMISSION EXPLANATI	ION: For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or	Type of data shown:
			estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014
COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY		ECTRIC COMPANY	and sales forecast.	Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013
				Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012
				Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/
				Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/
CKET No. 1	30040-E			Ashburn
1				
2 4	. Bala	nce Sheet Assumptions - Liabilities (cont.)	Supporting Basis for Assumptions	
3				
4	0.	Misc. Paid in Capital	The projected balances are derived from the estimated December 31, 2013 balances increased by equi	ty contributions
5			forecasted to be made by TECO Energy Inc.	
6				
7	f.	Retained Earnings	Derived by adding to the December 31, 2013 balance monthly income projections developed in	
8			connection with the budgeted income statement and deducting expected dividend accruals based on the	financing plan.
9				
10	g.	Capital Stock Issuance Expense	Assumes no change in 2014	
1	•	•	•	
2	h.	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	Assumes the after tax loss on the interest rate swap derivative transaction associated with the \$100M at	nd \$250M (Tampa Electric portion)
3		, in the second s	long-term debt issuance in 2008 and 2012, respectively. This balance is being amortized over the 10-ye	
4				
5	i	Account Payables	Consists of manual accrual, payroll, fuel (including coal and oil), natural gas, purchased power accruals	and other miscellaneous accruals.
6		····· ································	Manual accrual balances are based on the sum of each business units percentage of completed but unp	
17			accrual is calculated using accrual factor based on number of days accrued for each month multiplied by	
18			Fuel, natural gas and purchased power accruals reflect current month purchases (current month's activit	
9			Other payable balances are based on historical activities and/or current forecasted activities.	y is paid in the basacqueric monthly.
20				
21	i.	Customer Deposits	The budgeted balances for customer deposits are calculated by applying growth factors based on actua	monthly deposits
22	1.		for the previous year. An average percentage of the deposit balance is determined and the average per	
23			to each month's balance for the budgeted year.	
24				
25	k	Taxes Accrued	The balance for federal and state income taxes is determined by adding to the forecasted prior year-end	balance the monthly
6			budgeted expense developed per the income Statement, net of payments based on statutory requirement	
27				
8	J	Accrued Vacation Pay	Based on active employee population (excluding high school and college students under cooperative ed	ucation programs) and their vacation
9	1.		allotment and salary projections. In addition, vacation carryover was based on 2012 actuals increased to	
0				-
1	m	Other Deferred Credits	Other Deferred Credits consist primarily of employee benefit plan cost including the impact of FAS 158,	deferred clause, and contract retention
2	••••		balances. Projected monthly balances for pension plan costs are derived by adding monthly expense to	
3			on an actuarial valuation of pension costs and deducting payments made to fund such costs consistent v	
4			policies. Projected monthly balances for postretirement health and welfare costs are derived by adding (
• 5			ending balance based on an actuarial valuation of costs then deducting projected claims. Deferred clau	
6			monthly revenues with budgeted monthly recoverable expense then deterring the excess amounts billed	
7			guidance. Contract Retention balances are based on contract requirements, projected completion & ap	
.,)6			credit to be received.	sora datos as nen as potential letters of
9				
10	n.	Asset Retirement Obligation	The projected balance for Asset Retirement Obligation ("ARO") is increased by taking the forecasted en	ding balance as of the prior year and multiplied by the
4U 41	n.		accretion amortization rate of 3 percent.	any valance as of the prior year-end multiplied by the
			according amonazation rate or o percent.	

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 3 PAGE 40 OF 41 FILED: 04/05/2013

	ASSUMPTIONS		
RIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION: For a projected test year, provide a schedule of assumptions used in developing projected or	Type of data shown:	
	estimated data. As a minimum, state assumptions used for balance sheet, income statement	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014	
MPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY	and sales forecast.	Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013	
		Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012	
		Witness: Cifuentes / Hornick/ Young/	
		Chronister/ Register/ Callahan/	
CKET No. 130040-EI		Ashburn	
1 4. Budgeted Balance Assumptions - L	abilities (cont.) Supporting Basis for Assumptions		-
2 o. Deferred Income Taxes	The budgeted balances for accumulated deferred income taxes are derived by adding the monthl	ly deferred tax provisions estimated	
3	for Income Statement purposes to the forecast balance at the prior year-end. The monthly provis		
4	differences in the recognition of items of income and expense for book versus tax purposes.	,	
5			
5 p. Reserve for Injuries & Damag	es The Reserve for the injuries and damages balance is based on the balance at December 31, 201	12 and the year-end 2014 balance recommended by	
7	Mercer.		
, 8			
9			
9 D			
1			
2			
3			
4			
* 5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			PAGE FILE
9			PAGE FILED
0			DOCKET N EXHIBIT WITNESS: DOCUMENT PAGE 41 FILED:
1			
2			
3			
4			I OF 04
5			
8			0. 13 NO. 13 NO. CHR 0F 41 04/05
7			ី ដែ ដែ
8			
9			0040- (J 3 /2013
0			04 H 0 28 40
1			(JS STE
2			130040-EI 130040-EI . (JSC CHRONISTER 2. 3 41 41 /05/2013
porting Schedules:		Recap Schedules:	OMFAN 0-EI (JSC-1 STER STER 13 13
			1 2

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 4 PAGE 1 OF 1 FILED: 04/05/2013

FORECASTED INCOME STATEMENT TWELVE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014 (\$000)

Line No.

1 2 3	OPERATING REVENUES Total Sale of Electricity SO2 Allowance Sales Other Operating Revenues	\$ \$ 1,921,779 0 51,725	
	Total Operating Revenues	 1,973,504	
4 5 6 7 8 9	OPERATING EXPENSES Operation-Fuel -Purchased Power -Other & Maintenance Depreciation & Amortization Taxes-Other Gain on Disposal Property	 734,209 48,410 442,671 256,151 150,005 0	
10	Total Operating Expenses	 1,631,446	
11	Total Operating Income	 342,058	
12 13	OTHER INCOME AND (DEDUCTIONS) Allowance for Other Funds Miscellaneous Other Income/(Deductions)	 10,677 2,208	
14	OTHER INCOME AND (DEDUCTIONS)	 12,885	
15	INCOME BEFORE INTEREST AND TAXES	 354,943	
16 17 18 19 20	INTEREST EXPENSE Interest on Long-Term Debt Amortization Premium/Discount Interest on Short-Term Debt Other Interest Expense Allowance for Borrowed Funds	 91,593 2,895 421 2,903 (6,198)	
21	Total Interest Expense	 91,614	
22 23	INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES Income Taxes	 263,329 97,092	
24	NET INCOME	\$ 166,237	

Caption / Account	Components		Amount (\$000)	Budget Methodology / Source	
OPERATING REVENUES Sales of Electricity	Base Revenues Fuel Revenues Capacity Revenues Conservation Revenues Environmental Revenues Optional Provision Revenues Franchise Revenues Gross Receipt Revenues Interchange Sales Wholesale Sales	\$			
	Deferred Fuel Revenues		(8,170)	The budgeted deferred fuel revenue is calculated by comparing fuel revenues billed with recoverable fuel and purchased power costs, then deferring the over-recoveries in accordance with current FPSC and FERC policy.	
	Deferred Capacity Revenues		(1,084)	The budgeted deferred capacity revenue is calculated by comparing capacity revenues billed with recoverable capacity expense, then deferring the over- recoveries in accordance with current FPSC and FERC policy.	
	Deferred Conservation Revenues		(3,438)	The budgeted deferred conservation revenue is calculated by comparing conservation revenues billed with recoverable conservation expense, then deferring the over-recoveries in accordance with current FPSC and FERC policy.	
	Deferred Environmental Revenues		(7,116)	The budgeted deferred environmental revenue is calculated by comparing environmental revenues billed with recoverable environmental expense, then deferring the over-recoveries in accordance with current FPSC and FERC policy.	FILED:
Total Sales of Electricity	Unbilled Revenues		(215) 1,921,779	Represents the net change in unbilled revenues between December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2014.	04/05/2013
	OPERATING REVENUES Sales of Electricity	Caption / Account Components OPERATING REVENUES Sales of Electricity Base Revenues Fuel Revenues Capacity Revenues Conservation Revenues Environmental Revenues Optional Provision Revenues Gross Receipt Revenues Interchange Sales Wholesale Sales Deferred Fuel Revenues Deferred Capacity Revenues Deferred Capacity Revenues Deferred Conservation Revenues Deferred Conservation Revenues Deferred Environmental Revenues Unbilled Revenues	Caption / Account Components OPERATING REVENUES Sales of Electricity Base Revenues Fuel Revenues Capacity Revenues Conservation Revenues Environmental Revenues Optional Provision Revenues Franchise Revenues Interchange Sales Wholesale Sales Deferred Fuel Revenues \$ Deferred Capacity Revenues Deferred Capacity Revenues Deferred Conservation Revenues Deferred Conservation Revenues Unbilled Revenues Unbilled Revenues	Caption / Account Components (\$000) OPERATING REVENUES Sales of Electricity Base Revenues Fuel Revenues \$ 911,228 Fuel Revenues 765,885 Capacity Revenues Capacity Revenues 32,100 Conservation Revenues 32,100 Conservation Revenues 94,835 Optional Provision Revenues Franchise Revenues 37,196 Gross Receipt Revenues 37,196 Gross Receipt Revenues - - Wholesale Sales - - - Wholesale Sales - Deferred Fuel Revenues (8,170) - - - Deferred Capacity Revenues (3,438) - - Deferred Conservation Revenues (3,438) - - Unbilled Revenues (215) - -	Caption / Account Components (\$000) Budget Methodology / Source OPERATING REVENUES Sales of Electricity Base Revenues \$ 911,228 The budget for operating revenues resulting from the sales of electricity is robust of electricity Capacity Revenues 32,100 Conservation Revenues 54,466 Environmental Revenues 94,835 Optional Provision Revenues 46,062 Gross Receipt Revenues 46,062 Interchange Sales - Wholesale Sales - Deferred Fuel Revenues (8,170) Deferred Capacity Revenues (1,084) Deferred Capacity Revenues (1,084) Deferred Conservation Revenues (3,438) Deferred Conservation Revenues (3,438) Deferred Environmental Revenues (7,116) Deferred Environmental Revenues (7,116) Deferred Environmental Revenues (7,116) Deferred Environmental Revenues (7,116) Deferred Environmental Revenues (215) Deferred Environmental Revenues (216) Deferred Envinonmental Revenues (215) </td

FORECASTED INCOME STATEMENT TWELVE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014 BUDGET METHODOLOGY

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 5 PAGE 1 OF 5

FORECASTED INCOME STATEMENT TWELVE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014 BUDGET METHODOLOGY

Line No.	Caption / Account	Components	Amount (\$000)	Budget Methodology / Source
2	Other Operating Revenues	Misc Service Revenues	21,595	Miscellaneous Service Revenues Bill Copy Fees and Returned Check Fees are budgeted by Billing Data Management based on previous history and customer growth projections from Load Forecasting. Late Pay Fees are budgeted by Business Planning based on previous history and customer revenue projections from Load Forecasting, Turn-on charges are budgeted by Business Planning based on previous history and pertinent inputs concerning economic trends. Reconnect Fees, Tampering Fees, and Field Credit Fees are budgeted by Field Services based on previous history and planned deployment of department resources. Temporary Poles are budgeted by Energy Delivery Business Planning based on actual trends.
		Rent from Electric Property	10,240	Rent from electric property consist primarily of rent for pole attachments and Metro-Link. Rental revenues from pole attachments and Metro-Link are based on known contracts.
2		Other Electric Revenues	19,890	"Other electric revenues consist primarily of point to point transmission, wheeling, gypsum and sulfuric acid revenues. Point to point transmission revenue assumptions were based on existing contracts that are expected to remain through 2014. Wheeling revenue was based on expected activity plus the projected Capacity Rate and Short Term Power Rate. Gypsum and Sulfuric acid revenues were primarily based on estimated production of plant (from Promod) and current market conditions and/or contract agreements."
			51,725	-
	Total Operating Revenues		1,973,504	-

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 5 PAGE 2 OF 5 FILED: 04/05/2013

FORECASTED INCOME STATEMENT TWELVE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014 BUDGET METHODOLOGY

	Line <u>No.</u>	Caption / Account	Components	Amount (\$000)	Budget Methodology / Source	
	3	OPERATING EXPENSES Operation-Fuel		734,209	The detail budget amount for fuel was derived from the Fuel and Interchange Budget supported by the testimony of witness Caldwell and witness Young. Fuel cost was adjusted for deferred fuel expense calculated in accordance with current FPSC and FERC policy.	
	4	-Purchased Power		48,410	The detail budget amount for purchased power was derived from the fuel and interchange budget supported by the testimony of witness Young.	
105	5	-Other & Maintenance		442,671	The process for budgeting other operation and maintenance expense is based on detailed estimates of each operating department throughout the Company. This was adjusted for deferred environmental and conservation computed in accordance with current FPSC and FERC policy.	
	6	Depreciation & Amortization		256,151	Depreciation and amortization expense is computed by applying the rates in the last depreciation study approved by the FPSC to the budgeted beginning monthly plant-in-service balances in the same manner that actual depreciation and amortization expense is computed.	
	7	Taxes-Other		150,005	Regulatory Assessment fee assumes no rate change from the current .072% rate and no change in fee base operating revenue from retail sales. Property tax assumes the level of assesment (Property value & tax rate) is consistent with prior years. Gross Receipts tax assumes no rate change from current 2.5% and no change in tax base retail sales of electrical energy. Franchise Fee assumes no new franchise fee agreements and no change in existing agreements, basis or rates. Miscellaneous other taxes assumes no change from prior years regarding tax base and tax rates. Payroll taxes are based on 2014 payroll budget and all estimated applicable rates/limits for employment taxes.	FILED:
	8	Total Operating Expenses		1,631,446	-	04/05/
	9	Total Operating Income		342,058	-	
		OTHER INCOME AND (DEDUCTIONS)				201

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 5 PAGE 3 OF 5 FILED: 04/05/2013

FORECASTED INCOME STATEMENT TWELVE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014 BUDGET METHODOLOGY

	Line No.	Caption / Account	Components	Amount (\$000)	Budget Methodology / Source
	10	Allowance for Other Funds		10,677	Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC) is estimated by applying the last FPSC approved AFUDC rate to the average monthly balances of eligible Construction Work in Progress (CWIP). The spit between "Borrowed Funds" and "Other Funds" is based on the ratio of debt and other sources of funds used in arriving at the overall AFUDC rate. The rate of 8.16% was the most recent rate approved by the FPSC.
	11	Miscellaneous Other Income/(Deductions)		2,208	This classification primarily consists of Zap Cap revenue and expense, charitable contributions, dues and expenditures for certain civic related activities. Zap Cap revenues/expense are created based on sales expectations (marketing efforts, weather, and sales trends), product price, and program expense expectations (labor, depreciation, marketing, I/T, etc.). Charitable contributions, dues and expenditures for certain related activities are based on historical levels. Also included are amortizations of the gains of sales related to property held for future use.
10	40				-
<u>6</u>	12	OTHER INCOME AND (DEDUCTIONS)		12,885	
	13	INCOME BEFORE INTEREST AND TAXES		354,943	

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 5 PAGE 4 OF 5 FILED: 04/05/2013

.

FORECASTED INCOME STATEMENT TWELVE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014 BUDGET METHODOLOGY

Line No.	Caption / Account	Components	Amount (\$000)	Budget Methodology / Source
14	INTEREST EXPENSE Interest on Long-Term Debt		91,593	Interest on long-term debt is computed based on the embedded cost of debt at December 31, 2013, adjusted for additional amounts of long-term debt forecasted to be issued during 2014.
15	Amortization Premium/Discount		2,895	Amortization of discounts & premiums as well as issuance and call premiums have been computed using the required monthly amortization schedules to project future debt expense.
16	Interest on Short-Term Debt		421	Interest on short-term debt was estimated by applying a projected interest rate of 1.5% to the average balance of short-term debt expected to be outstanding for each month of 2014.
17	Other Interest Expense		2,903	Customer deposit interest expense budget is based on the results of the customer deposit budget by Billing Data Management. Interest rates are applied according to the split between residential and non-residential deposits. Other interest expense reflects interest costs on counter party deposits. It is calculated by applying an estimated 3.25% FERC interest rate to the average cumulative deposit balances.
18	Allowance for Borrowed Funds		(6,198)	The calculation of allowance for borrowed funds used during construction is discussed in connection with previous comments on AFUDC - Other Funds, shown on Line 10.
19	Total Interest Expense		91,614	_
20 21	INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES Income Taxes		263,329 97,092	Income taxes are calculated based on U.S. tax principles defined in the Internal Revenue Code.
22			\$ 166,237	

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 5 PAGE 5 OF 5 FILED: 04/05/2013

107

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. _____(JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 6 PAGE 1 OF 1 FILED: 04/05/2013

FORECASTED INCOME STATEMENT TWELVE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 (\$000)

Line No.

	OPERATING REVENUES		
1	Total Sale of Electricity	\$	1,900,717
2	SO2 Allowance Sales		0
3	Other Operating Revenues		58,700
	Total Operating Revenues		1,959,417
	OPERATING EXPENSES		
4	Operation-Fuel		709,908
5	-Purchased Power		60,115
6	-Other & Maintenance		422,281
7	Depreciation & Amortization		246,099
8	Taxes-Other		141,130
9	Gain on Disposal Property		0
10	Total Operating Expenses		1,579,533
11	Total Operating Income		379,884
	OTHER INCOME AND (DEDUCTIONS)		
12	Allowance for Other Funds		6,340
13	Miscellaneous Other Income/(Deductions)	<u></u>	5,666
14	OTHER INCOME AND (DEDUCTIONS)		12,006
15	INCOME BEFORE INTEREST AND TAXES		391,890
	INTEREST EXPENSE		
16	Interest on Long-Term Debt		90,121
17	Amortization Premium/Discount		2,945
18	Interest on Short-Term Debt		152
19	Other Interest Expense		2,896
20	Allowance for Borrowed Funds		(3,680)
21	Total Interest Expense		92,434
22	INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES		299,456
23	Income Taxes		114,457
24	NET INCOME	\$	184,999

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. _____(JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 7 PAGE 1 OF 1 FILED: 04/05/2013

ACTUAL INCOME STATEMENT TWELVE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012 (\$000)

Line

No. **OPERATING REVENUES** 1 Total Sale of Electricity \$ 1,921,749 2 SO2 Allowance Sales 1 3 Other Operating Revenues 59,629 **Total Operating Revenues** 1,981,379 **OPERATING EXPENSES Operation-Fuel** 694,736 4 5 105,305 -Purchased Power 6 374,202 -Other & Maintenance 7 237,252 **Depreciation & Amortization** 8 Taxes-Other 151,185 9 Gain on Disposal Property 0 1,562,680 10 **Total Operating Expenses** 11 **Total Operating Income** 418,699 OTHER INCOME AND (DEDUCTIONS) 12 Allowance for Other Funds 2,562 13 Miscellaneous Other Income/(Deductions) 1,939 14 OTHER INCOME AND (DEDUCTIONS) 4,501 15 INCOME BEFORE INTEREST AND TAXES 423,200 INTEREST EXPENSE 100,021 16 Interest on Long-Term Debt Amortization Premium/Discount 17 5,369 18 Interest on Short-Term Debt 117 19 Other Interest Expense 5.800 20 Allowance for Borrowed Funds (1,487) 21 **Total Interest Expense** 109,820 INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES 313,380 22 23 120,220 Income Taxes 24 NET INCOME \$ 193,160

FORECASTED MONTHLY BALANCE SHEET 2014 ASSETS (\$000)

Line No.

<u>No.</u>		BUDGET Dec-13	BUDGET Jan-14	BUDGET Feb-14	BUDGET Mar-14	BUDGET Apr-14	BUDGET May-14	BUDGET Jun-14	BUDGET Jul-14	BUDGET Aug-14	BUDGET Sep-14	BUDGET Oct-14	BUDGET Nov-14	BUDGET Dec-14
1 2	Utility Plant in Service Accumulated Depreciation	6,985,917 (2,521,936)	6,996,576 (2,530,496)	7,004,416 (2,542,364)	7,049,678 (2,554,301)	7,058,813 (2,568,712)	7,082,703 (2,570,972)	7,110,609 (2,581,193)	7,134,239 (2,586,582)	7,144,378 (2,599,850)	7,158,381 (2,613,132)	7,175,089 (2,623,494)	7,184,812 (2,638,983)	7,258,418 (2,634,824)
	Net Utility Plant in Service	4,463,981	4,466,079	4,462,052	4,495,377	4,490,101	4,511,731	4,529,416	4,547,656	4,544,528	4,545,249	4,551,595	4,545,829	4,623,595
3	Construction Work in Progress	246,752	270,075	313,062	331,565	361,516	365,261	370,614	374,472	397,694	440,309	475,927	522,500	486,668
	Total Net Utility Plant	4,710,733	4,736,154	4,775,114	4,826,942	4,851,617	4,876,991	4,900,030	4,922,128	4,942,222	4,985,558	5,027,522	5,068,328	5,110,263
	Other Property & Investments													
4	Other Investments & Special Funds													
5	Non-Utility Plant-Net	5,093	5,047	5,014	5,006	4,998	5,014	5,023	5,031	5,031	5,019	4,980	4,940	4,900
	Total Other Property & Investments	5,093	5,047	5,014	5,006	4,998	5,014	5,023	5,031	5,031	5,019	4,980	4,940	4,900
	Current Assets													
6	Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	21,144	1,000	1,000	8,424	14,362	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
7	Funds Held By Trustee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Working Funds	58	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
9	Special Deposits Accounts Receivable From:	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185	185
10	Customers	115,835	129,849	121,505	107,642	111,116	121,036	141,675	156.810	151,523	166,819	146,336	129,062	120,379
11	Associated Companies	4,665	4.665	4,665	4,665	4,665	4,665	4,665	4,665	4,665	4,665	4,665	4,665	4,665
12	Unbilled Utility Revenues	34.682	35,423	31,678	34,865	36,106	42,774	43,760	43,997	48,374	44,453	40,524	34,967	34,466
13	Interchange Sales & Other	17,800	17,200	21,400	17,900	18,500	19,200	17,800	17,200	21,400	17,900	18,500	19,200	17,800
14	Fuel Stock	104,608	101,468	104,882	113,819	112,163	108,822	110,739	104,205	97,140	105,842	106,165	106,523	108,223
15	Other Plant Materials & Supplies	70,495	65,396	65,305	65,214	65,305	65,396	65,486	65,577	65,486	65,396	65,305	65,214	65,123
16	Prepayments	6,953	8,915	7,397	5,891	13,150	11,587	10,077	13,390	11,805	10,274	8,941	7,357	5,915
17	Derivative	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Current Assets	356,281	364,159	358,074	351,238	382,391	374,723	395,445	414,510	414,998	416,591	391,679	368,231	357,814
	Other Assets:													
18	Unamortized Debt Expense	21,756	21,561	21,394	21,235	23,059	22,883	22,708	22,532	22,356	22,181	22,005	21,829	21,654
19	Preliminary Survey & Investigation	-	-	-	-	-	~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	265,439	265,265	265,916	267,073	268,345	274,243	273,239	272,577	274,594	271,861	270,440	268,112	269,588
21	Regulatory Asset Tax Related	62,281	62,447	62,667	62,823	63,020	63,206	63,410	63,627	63,891	64,214	64,571	64,990	65,448
22	Deferred Income Tax	293,893	294,930	295,954	296,975	298,013	299,029	300,066	301,110	302,160	303,197	304,217	305,239	306,272
23 24	Long Term Derivative Other	181	193 -	193 -	143	106 -	61	22	- 29	20 -	20 -	20	20 -	-
	Total Other Assets	643,549	644,395	646,124	648,249	652,543	659,422	659,444	659,876	663,022	661,473	661,253	660,190	662,962
	TOTAL ASSET	5,715,656	5,749,756	5,784,326	5,831,435	5,891,549	5,916,150	5,959,942	6,001,544	6,025,273	6,068,640	6,085,434	6,101,689	6,135,939

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 8 PAGE 1 OF 2 FILED: 04/05/2013

FORECASTED MONTHLY BALANCE SHEET 2014

2014 CAPITALIZATION & LIABILITIES (\$000)

Line No.

Common Slock Shares Outslanding - 10 118,697 119,697 11	9472-2004A		BUDGET Dec-13	BUDGET Jan-14	BUDGET Feb-14	BUDGET Mar-14	BUDGET Apr-14	BUDGET May-14	BUDGET Jun-14	BUDGET Jul-14	BUDGET Aug-14	BUDGET Sep-14	BUDGET Oct-14	BUDGET Nov-14	BUDGET Dec-14
25 Shares Outsianding - 10 119.687		Common Stock													
26 Misc Piedin Capital 1,725,840	25	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	119 697	119 697	119 697	119 697	119 697	119 697	119 697	119 697	119 697	119 697	119 697	119 697	119 697
27 Retained Earnings 190.002 197.200 196.4971 172.244 148.501 194.033 175.941 200.267 210.370 168.799 173.884 181.757 29 Accum. Other Compre. Inc. (701) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td>1.2.</td><td>,</td><td>,</td><td></td><td>,</td><td>,</td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			,	1.2.	,	,		,	,		,				
28 Capital Stock Issuance Expense Accum. Other Compre. Inc. (701) <		•													
29 Accum. Other Compre. Inc. (5,977) (5,925) (5,770) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td>									,			,			,
Total Common Equity 2,028,861 1,996,120 2,051,659 2,027,567 2,073,874 2,080,162 2,108,540 2,108,644 2,076,174 2,133,311 2,201,236 30 Long-Term Debt 1,617,774 1,617,774 1,617,774 1,617,774 1,617,724 1,734,374 1,734,325 1,734,326 1,734,291 1,734,275 1,734,226 1,734,226 1,734,226 1,734,275 1,734,256 1,734,275 1,734,256 1,734,275 1,734,226 1,734,227 1,734,226 1,734,238 3,803,33 83,333 83,333 83,333 83,333 83,333 83,333			• •	. ,		• /			• •			• •		. ,	· ,
30 Long-Term Debt 1,617,774 1,617,774 1,617,774 1,617,774 1,617,724 1,724,374 1,734,358 1,734,325 1,734,326 1,734,291 1,734,275 1,734,258 1,734,227 Total Capitalization 3,646,655 3,613,87 3,669,383 3,761,941 3,808,433 3,819,487 3,843,848 3,862,985 3,810,449 3,927,570 3,935,478 Current Liabilities: 47,453 58,808 78,304 51,656 - 11,084 1,859 - 422 16,425 51,261 86,047 Other Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 83,333 83,			(0,011)	(0,020)	(0,07.1)	(0,011)		(0,110)	(0,007)	(0,010/	(0,001)	(0,012)	(0, 100)	(0,100)	(0,007)
Total Capitalization 3.846.635 3.61.674 3.661.674 3.669.833 3.761.941 3.808.232 3.828.413 3.819.487 3.843.848 3.862.885 3.810.449 3.927.570 3.935.478 21 Notes Payable: 47.453 58.808 78.304 51.656 - 11.084 1.858 - - 422 16.425 51.261 86.047 231 Notes Payable: 47.453 58.808 78.304 51.656 - 11.084 1.858 - - 422 16.425 51.261 86.047 241 Current Doriton of Long-Term Debt 83.333 <td< td=""><td></td><td>Total Common Equity</td><td>2,028,861</td><td>1,996,120</td><td>2,043,933</td><td>2,051,659</td><td>2,027,567</td><td>2,073,874</td><td>2,094,072</td><td>2,085,162</td><td>2,109,540</td><td>2,128,694</td><td>2,076,174</td><td>2,193,311</td><td>2,201,236</td></td<>		Total Common Equity	2,028,861	1,996,120	2,043,933	2,051,659	2,027,567	2,073,874	2,094,072	2,085,162	2,109,540	2,128,694	2,076,174	2,193,311	2,201,236
Current Liabilities: 47,453 58,808 78,304 51,656 - 11,084 1,858 - 422 15,425 51,261 86,047 32 Current Fortian of Long-Term Debt 83,333	30	Long-Term Debt	1,617,774	1,617,757	1,617,741	1,617,724	1,734,374	1,734,358	1,734,341	1,734,325	1,734,308	1,734,291	1,734,275	1,734,258	1,734,242
31 Notes Payable: 47,453 58,808 78,304 51,656 - 11,084 1,858 - - 422 16,425 51,261 86,047 Other Outrent Portion of Long-Term Debt 63,333 6		Total Capitalization	3,646,635	3,613,878	3,661,674	3,669,383	3,761,941	3,808,232	3,828,413	3,819,487	3,843,848	3,862,985	3,810,449	3,927,570	3,935,478
Other Other Number Numbr Numbr		Current Liabilities:													
Other Other Number Numbr Numbr	31		47,453	58,808	78,304	51,656	-	11,084	1,858	-	-	422	16,425	51,261	86,047
33 Vouchers Payable 10,000 8,000 8,000 9,000 7,500 8,500 9,000 8,000 8,000 9,000 10,000 11,0000 11,000 11,000		Other						,							
34 Other Payables & Deposits 126,964 118,725 110,796 126,082 121,053 121,600 133,054 130,554 145,722 125,159 118,376 128,357 35 Customer Deposits 127,849 128,030 128,571 128,854 128,932 129,151 130,054 130,054 145,722 125,159 118,376 128,357 36 Taxes Accrued (56,154) (46,710) (42,000) 13,490 10,867 20,151 27,810 42,154 57,289 54,771 63,527 14,950 (13,587) 37 Long-Term Debt 13,687 21,134 28,582 30,696 30,782 12,078 14,600 22,283 29,965 32,306 3,826 3,834 1,771 38 Other 1,731 18,770 16,432 16,493 16,555 16,617 16,779 16741 16,802 16,864 16,926 16,988 17,749 40 Accrued Vacation Pay 16,308 15,339 14,425	32	Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	83,333	83,333	83,333	83,333	83,333	83,333	83,333	83,333	83,333	83,333	83,333	83,333	83,333
35 Customer Deposits 127,649 128,030 128,571 128,854 128,932 129,193 129,512 129,751 130,007 130,413 130,484 130,706 131,398 36 Taxes Accrued (56,154) (46,710) (42,000) 13,490 10,867 22,151 27,810 42,154 57,299 54,771 65,527 14,950 13,898 37 Long-Term Debt 13,687 21,134 28,582 30,696 30,782 12,078 14,600 22,283 29,965 32,306 30,779 12,079 14,602 38 Other 1,731 1,877 2,111 2,324 2,466 2,676 2,893 3,067 3,246 3,428 3,620 3,834 1,771 40 Accrued Vacation Pay 16,308 16,370 16,432 16,493 16,555 16,617 16,679 16,741 16,802 16,984 16,926 16,988 17,049 42 Other Misuitive 1 14,255 14,404 14,706 15,187 16,572 16,131 19,1925 560,981 4	33	Vouchers Payable	10,000	8,000	8,000	9,000	9,000	7,500	8,500	9,000	8,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	10,000
36 Taxes Accrued (56,154) (46,710) (42,000) 13,490 10,867 20,151 27,810 42,154 57,289 54,771 63,527 14,950 (13,587) 37 Long-Term Debt 13,687 21,134 28,582 30,696 30,782 12,078 14,600 22,283 29,965 32,306 30,779 12,079 14,602 38 Other 1,731 1,877 2,111 2,321 2,486 2,676 2,893 3,067 3,246 3,428 3,620 3,834 1,771 39 Dividends Declared - 46,535 - - 30,555 16,617 16,679 16,602 16,864 16,926 16,988 17,049 41 Derivative -	34	Other Payables & Deposits	126,964	118,725	110,796	126,082	121,053	121,600	134,690	133,054	130,554	145,722	125,159	118,376	128,357
Interest Accrued: 11.6ery 11.6	35	Customer Deposits	127,849	128,030	128,571	128,854	128,932	129,193	129,512	129,751	130,007	130,413	130,484	130,706	131,398
37 Long-Term Debt 13,887 21,134 28,582 30,696 30,782 12,078 14,600 22,283 29,965 32,306 30,779 12,079 14,602 38 Other 1,731 1,877 2,111 2,321 2,466 2,676 2,893 3,067 3,246 3,428 3,620 3,834 1,771 39 Dividends Declared - 46,535 - - 30,955 - - 30,741 - - 66,252 - - - - - - - - - - 66,252 16,988 17,049 41 Derivative -	36	Taxes Accrued	(56,154)	(46,710)	(42,000)	13,490	10,867	20,151	27,810	42,154	57,289	54,771	63,527	14,950	(13,587)
38 Other 1,731 1,877 2,111 2,321 2,486 2,676 2,893 3,067 3,246 3,428 3,620 3,834 1,771 39 Dividends Declared - 46,535 - - 30,955 - - 30,741 - - 66,252 - - 40 Accrued Vacation Pay 16,308 16,370 16,432 16,493 16,555 16,617 16,679 16,741 16,802 16,864 16,926 16,988 17,049 41 Derivative -		Interest Accrued:													
39 Dividends Declared - 46,535 - - 30,955 - - 30,741 - - 66,252 - - 40 Accrued Vacation Pay 16,308 16,370 16,432 16,493 16,555 16,617 16,679 16,741 16,802 16,864 16,926 16,988 17,049 41 Derivative -	37	Long-Term Debt	13,687	21,134	28,582	30,696	30,782	12,078	14,600	22,283	29,965	32,306	30,779	12,079	14,602
40 Accrued Vacation Pay 16,308 16,370 16,432 16,493 16,555 16,617 16,679 16,741 16,802 16,864 16,926 16,988 17,049 41 Derivative 15,054 15,339 14,425 14,404 14,706 15,187 16,679 16,741 16,802 16,864 16,926 16,988 17,049 42 Other Misc. Liabilities 386,225 451,442 428,555 476,329 448,669 419,418 436,448 487,036 476,131 491,925 560,981 455,178 473,307 Other Liabilities: 43 Other Deferred Credits 294,525 290,847 294,846 280,653 269,929 269,849 271,380 266,132 270,112 274,068 269,364 269,611 271,575 44 Asset Retirement Obligation 6,788 6,938 7,088 7,538 7,688 7,838 7,988 8,138 8,288 8,438 8,588 45 Regulatory Liability Tax Related 13,237 13,135 13,033 12,931 12,829 12,727	38	Other	1,731	1,877	2,111	2,321	2,486	2,676	2,893	3,067	3,246	3,428	3,620	3,834	1,771
41 Derivative 1 <th< td=""><td>39</td><td>Dividends Declared</td><td>-</td><td>46,535</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>30,955</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>30,741</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>66,252</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></th<>	39	Dividends Declared	-	46,535	-	-	30,955	-	-	30,741	-	-	66,252	-	-
42 Other Misc. Liabilities 15,054 15,339 14,425 14,404 14,706 15,187 16,913 16,935 16,866 15,476 13,651 14,336 Total Current Liabilities 386,225 451,442 428,555 476,329 448,669 419,418 436,448 487,036 476,131 491,925 560,981 455,178 473,307 Other Liabilities: 43 Other Deferred Credits 294,525 290,847 294,846 280,653 269,929 269,849 271,380 266,132 270,112 274,068 269,364 269,611 271,575 44 Asset Retirement Obligation 6,788 6,938 7,088 7,338 7,538 7,688 7,838 7,988 8,138 8,288 8,438 8,588 45 Regulatory Liability Tax Related 13,237 13,135 13,033 12,931 12,829 12,727 12,624 12,522 12,420 12,317 12,215 12,112 12,112 12,112 12,112 12,112 12,112 12,112 12,112 12,112 12,112 12,112	40	Accrued Vacation Pay	16,308	16,370	16,432	16,493	16,555	16,617	16,679	16,741	16,802	16,864	16,926	16,988	17,049
Total Current Liabilities 386,225 451,442 428,555 476,329 448,669 419,418 436,448 487,036 476,131 491,925 560,981 455,178 473,307 Other Liabilities: 336,225 290,847 294,846 280,653 269,929 269,849 271,380 266,132 270,112 274,068 269,364 269,611 271,575 44 Asset Retirement Obligation 6,788 6,938 7,088 7,538 7,688 7,838 7,988 8,138 8,288 8,438 8,588 45 Regulatory Liability Tax Related 13,237 13,135 13,033 12,931 12,829 12,727 12,624 12,522 12,410 12,215 12,112 12,010 46 Long Term Derivative 123 104 55 55 80 58 87 88 120 107 53 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	41	Derivative	-	-	- '	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Liabilities: 43 Other Deferred Credits 294,525 290,847 294,846 280,653 269,929 269,849 271,380 266,132 270,112 274,068 269,964 269,611 271,575 44 Asset Retirement Obligation 6,788 6,938 7,088 7,238 7,388 7,688 7,838 7,988 8,138 8,288 8,438 8,588 45 Regulatory Liability Tax Related 13,237 13,135 13,003 12,931 12,829 12,727 12,624 12,522 12,420 12,317 12,215 12,112 12,010 46 Long Term Derivative 123 104 55 55 80 58 87 88 120 107 53 - - - 47 Investment Tax Creditis 9,356 9,328 9,299 9,270 9,242 9,213 9,186 9,127 9,099 9,070 9,041 9,013 48 Deferred Income Taxes 1,280,521 1,2	42	Other Misc. Liabilities	15,054	15,339	14,425	14,404	14,706	15,187	16,572	16,913	16,935	16,666	15,476	13,651	14,336
43 Other Deferred Credits 294,525 290,847 294,846 280,653 269,929 269,849 271,380 266,132 270,112 274,068 269,364 269,		Total Current Liabilities	386,225	451,442	428,555	476,329	448,669	419,418	436,448	487,036	476,131	491,925	560,981	455,178	473,307
44 Asset Retirement Obligation 6,788 6,938 7,088 7,238 7,388 7,538 7,688 7,838 7,988 8,138 8,288 8,438 8,588 45 Regulatory Liability Tax Related 13,237 13,135 13,033 12,931 12,829 12,727 12,624 12,522 12,420 12,317 12,215 12,112 12,010 46 Long Term Derivative 123 104 55 55 80 58 87 88 120 107 53 - - 47 Investment Tax Credits 9,356 9,329 9,299 9,270 9,242 9,213 9,185 9,156 9,127 19,009 9,070 9,041 9,013 48 Deferred Income Taxes 1,280,521 1,280,002 1,290,029 1,290,079 1,300,223 1,307,117 1,311,368 1,315,785 1,321,277 1,325,000 1,329,263 1,333,239 1,338,715 49 Reserve for Injuries & Damages 78,245 78,996 79,747 80,497 81,248 81,999 82,749 83,500		Other Liabilities:													
45 Regulatory Liability Tax Related 13,237 13,135 13,033 12,931 12,829 12,727 12,624 12,522 12,420 12,317 12,215 12,112 12,010 46 Long Term Derivative 123 104 55 55 80 58 87 88 120 107 53 - - 47 Investment Tax Credits 9,366 9,328 9,299 9,270 9,242 9,213 9,185 9,156 9,127 9,099 9,070 9,041 9,013 48 Deferred Income Taxes 1,280,521 1,280,090 1,290,029 1,295,079 1,300,223 1,307,117 1,311,368 1,315,785 1,321,277 1,325,000 1,329,263 1,333,239 1,338,715 49 Reserve for Injuries & Damages 78,245 78,996 79,747 80,497 81,248 81,999 82,749 83,500 84,251 85,001 85,751 86,501 87,253 40 Other Liabilities 1,682,796 1,684,436 1,694,097 1,680,938 1,688,500 1,695,021 1,705,294	43	Other Deferred Credits	294,525	290,847	294,846	280,653	269,929	269,849	271,380	266,132	270,112	274,068	269,364	269,611	271,575
46 Long Term Derivative 123 104 55 55 80 58 87 88 120 107 53 - 47 Investment Tax Credits 9,356 9,328 9,299 9,270 9,242 9,213 9,165 9,156 9,127 9,099 9,070 9,041 9,013 48 Deferred Income Taxes 1,280,521 1,285,090 1,290,029 1,290,029 1,300,223 1,307,117 1,311,368 1,315,785 1,321,277 1,325,000 1,329,263 1,333,239 1,338,715 49 Reserve for Injuries & Damages 78,245 78,996 79,747 80,497 81,248 81,999 82,749 83,500 84,251 85,001 85,751 86,501 87,253 Total Other Liabilities 1,682,796 1,684,436 1,694,097 1,685,724 1,680,938 1,688,500 1,695,021 1,705,294 1,714,003 1,718,942 1,727,154	44	Asset Retirement Obligation	6,788	6,938	7,088	7,238	7,388	7,538	7,688	7,838	7,988	8,138	8,288	8,438	8,588
47 Investment Tax Credits 9,356 9,328 9,299 9,270 9,242 9,213 9,185 9,156 9,127 9,099 9,070 9,041 9,013 48 Deferred Income Taxes 1,280,521 1,285,090 1,290,029 1,295,079 1,300,223 1,307,117 1,311,368 1,315,785 1,321,277 1,325,000 1,329,263 1,333,239 1,338,715 49 Reserve for Injuries & Damages 78,245 78,996 79,747 80,497 81,248 81,999 82,749 83,500 84,251 85,001 85,751 86,501 87,253 Total Other Liabilities 1,682,796 1,684,436 1,694,097 1,685,724 1,680,938 1,688,500 1,695,021 1,705,294 1,713,730 1,714,003 1,718,942 1,727,154	45	Regulatory Liability Tax Related	13,237	13,135	13,033	12,931	12,829	12,727	12,624	12,522	12,420	12,317	12,215	12,112	12,010
48 Deferred income Taxes 1,280,521 1,280,521 1,285,090 1,295,079 1,300,223 1,307,117 1,311,368 1,315,785 1,321,277 1,325,000 1,329,263 1,333,239 1,338,715 49 Reserve for injuries & Damages 78,245 78,996 79,747 80,497 81,248 81,999 82,749 83,500 84,251 85,001 85,751 86,501 87,253 Total Other Liabilities 1,682,796 1,684,436 1,694,097 1,685,724 1,680,938 1,688,500 1,695,021 1,705,294 1,713,730 1,714,003 1,718,942 1,727,154		Long Term Derivative	123	104	55	55	80	58	87	88	120	107	53	-	-
49 Reserve for Injuries & Damages 78,245 78,996 79,747 80,497 81,248 81,999 82,749 83,500 84,251 85,001 85,751 86,501 87,253 Total Other Liabilities 1,682,796 1,684,436 1,694,097 1,685,724 1,680,938 1,688,500 1,695,021 1,705,294 1,713,730 1,714,003 1,718,942 1,727,154		Investment Tax Credits	,	9,328	9,299	9,270	,	9,213	9,185	9,156	9,127	9,099	9,070	9,041	9,013
Total Other Liabilities 1,682,796 1,684,436 1,694,097 1,685,724 1,680,938 1,688,500 1,695,081 1,695,021 1,705,294 1,713,730 1,714,003 1,718,942 1,727,154	48	Deferred Income Taxes	1,280,521	1,285,090	1,290,029	1,295,079	1,300,223	1,307,117	1,311,368	1,315,785	1,321,277	1,325,000	1,329,263	1,333,239	1,338,715
	49	Reserve for Injuries & Damages	78,245	78,996	79,747	80,497	81,248	81,999	82,749	83,500	84,251	85,001	85,751	86,501	87,253
TOTAL CAPITALIZATION & LIABILITIE 5,715,656 5,749,756 5,784,326 5,831,435 5,891,549 5,916,150 5,959,942 6,001,544 6,025,273 6,068,640 6,085,434 6,101,689 6,135,939		Total Other Liabilities	1,682,796	1,684,436	1,694,097	1,685,724	1,680,938	1,688,500	1,695,081	1,695,021	1,705,294	1,713,730	1,714,003	1,718,942	1,727,154
		TOTAL CAPITALIZATION & LIABILITIE	5,715,656	5,749,756	5,784,326	5,831,435	5,891,549	5,916,150	5,959,942	6,001,544	6,025,273	6,068,640	6,085,434	6,101,689	6,135,939

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 9 PAGE 1 OF 2 FILED: 04/05/2013

FORECASTED THIRTEEN MONTH AVERAGE BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2014 ASSETS (\$000)

Line No.		
1	Utility Plant in Service	7,103,387
2	Accumulated Depreciation	(2,582,065)
	Net Hills Plant in Convice	-
•	Net Utility Plant in Service	4,521,322
3	Construction Work in Progress	381,263
	Total Net Utility Plant	4,902,585
	Other Property & Investments	
4	Other Investments & Special Funds	-
5	Non-Utility Plant-Net	5,007
	Total Other Property & Investments	5,007
	Current Assets	
6	Cash and Cash Equivalents	4,148
7	Funds Held By Trustee	-
8	Working Funds	57
9	Special Deposits	185
	Accounts Receivable From:	-
10	Customers	132,276
11	Associated Companies	4,665
12	Unbilled Utility Revenues	38,928
13	Interchange Sales & Other	18,600
14	Fuel Stock	106,508
15	Other Plant Materials & Supplies	65,746
16	Prepayments	9,358
17	Derivative	-
	Total Current Assets	380,472
	Other Assets:	
18	Unamortized Debt Expense	22,089
19	Preliminary Survey & Investigation	-
20	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	269,746
21	Regulatory Asset Tax Related	63,584
22	Deferred Income Tax	300,081
23	Long Term Derivative	78
24	Other	entering and the second se
	Total Other Assets	655,577
	TOTAL ASSET	5,943,641

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 9 PAGE 2 OF 2 FILED: 04/05/2013

FORECASTED THIRTEEN MONTH AVERAGE BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2014 CAPITALIZATION & LIABILITIES (\$000)

Line No.

Common Stock	
25 Shares Outstanding - 10	119,697
26 Misc Paid in Capital	1,795,071
27 Retained Earnings	177,000
28 Capital Stock Issuance Expense	(701)
29 Accum. Other Compre. Inc.	(5,667)
Total Common Equity	2,085,400
30 Long-Term Debt	1,698,444
Total Capitalization	3,783,844
Current Liabilities:	
31 Notes Payable:	31,024
Other	
32 Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	83,333
33 Vouchers Payable	8,769
34 Other Payables & Deposits	126,241
35 Customer Deposits	129,515
36 Taxes Accrued	11,274
Interest Accrued:	
37 Long-Term Debt	22,583
38 Other	2,697
39 Dividends Declared	13,422
40 Accrued Vacation Pay	16,679
41 Derivative	-
42 Other Misc. Liabilities	15,359
Total Current Liabilities	460,896
Other Liabilities:	
43 Other Deferred Credits	276,376
44 Asset Retirement Obligation	7,688
45 Regulatory Liability Tax Related	12,624
46 Long Term Derivative	72
47 Investment Tax Credits	9,184
48 Deferred Income Taxes	1,310,208
49 Reserve for Injuries & Damages	82,749
Total Other Liabilities	1,698,901
TOTAL CAPITALIZATION & LIABILITIES	5,943,641

113

Line No.	Caption / Account	<u>Components</u>	Amount (\$000)	Budget Methodology / Source	
1	Utility Plant in Service		7,103,387	The projected balance for plant-in-service is derived by taking the forecasted ending balances as of the prior year-end, adding plant additions expected to be placed in-service and subtracting expected plant retirements. The amount shown for property held for future use is derived by adding expected purchases to the forecasted ending balance as of the prior year.	
2	Accumulated Depreciation		(2,582,065)	The projected balance for accumulated depreciation and amortization is derived by adding monthly depreciation expense computed based on monthly depreciable plant-in- service balances to the balance at the forecasted prior year- end, and subtracting the cost of expected retirements of plant net of cost of removal/salvage values.	
	Net Utility Plant in Service		4,521,322		
3	Construction Work in Progress			Construction expenditures are supported in the Construction Budget. The balance for construction work in progress is calculated by adding monthly construction expenditures to the forecasted prior year-end balance and subtracting plant additions expected to be placed in-service.	
	Total Net Utility Plant		4,902,585		
	Other Property & Investments				
4	Other Investments & Special Funds		0		۲P
5	Non-Utility Plant-Net		5,007	The amounts for this classification are derived from December 31, 2013 balances, adjusted for estimated additions and retirements by month.	PAGE 1 FILED:
	Total Other Property & Investments		5,007	- ´ -	OF 9 04/05/2013

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 10

Line No.	Caption / Account	Componento	Amount	Dudant Mathedalamu / Causa	
INO.	Caption / Account	Components	(\$000)	Budget Methodology / Source	
6	Cash & Cash Equivalents		4,148	Assumed cash balances are set to meet liquidity needs.	
7	Funds Held By Trustee		0		
8	Working Funds		57	The balance for Working Funds are assumed to remain constant from the December 31, 2013 balance.	
9	Special Deposits		185	The balance for Special Deposits are assumed to remain constant from the December 31, 2013 balance.	
	Accounts Receivable From:				
10	Customers		132,276	This balance is based on the last three years average ratio (2011 & 2012 actuals and 2013 budget) of monthly revenues billed compared to accounts receivable balances. This average ratio was then applied to the 2014 monthly revenue budget.	
11	Associated Companies		4,665	Billings to associated companies are assumed to be collected in the month following the recording of the receivable.	
12	Unbilled Utility Revenues		38,928	This balance represents an estimate of electric energy sales or Net Energy for Load (NEL) which remain unbilled at month- end. The budgeted unbilled MWHs are determined by taking the budgeted retail NEL MWHs and subtracting estimated line loss, company usage, and usage of interruptible customers to calculate the total MWHs to be billed. These MWHs are then divided into an estimated unbilled and billed MWH classification based on the timing of meter reads. The budgeted revenue rate is calculated by taking budgeted base revenues (excluding interruptible customers) divided by budgeted billed MWHs (excluding interruptible customers). The unbilled MWHs is then multiplied by the average rate per MWH.	DOCUMENT NO. PAGE 2 OF 9 FILED: 04/0
13	Interchange Sales/Other		18,600	The monthly balances for interchange receivable are based on the current month's interchange sales. It is assumed that each month's sales will be collected in the subsequent month. Other customer receiveable is based on 2012 actuals excluding unusual activities.	NO. 10 F 9 04/05/2013

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER

115

Line No.	Caption / Account	Components	Amount (\$000)	Budget Methodology / Source
14	Fuel Stock		106,508	The projected balances for fuel stock were based on amounts expected to be on hand on December 31, 2013 by generating plant, increased for the projected cost of required monthly deliveries of fuel stock and reduced for the projected cost of fuel burned by plant each month based on the Fuel and Interchange Budget. Fuel prices, quantities delivered and quantities burned are supported by the testimony of . witness Caldwell. MFR Schedule B18 details the monthly activity by station by fuel type.
15	Other Plant Materials & Supplies		65,746	The balance consists of materials and supplies inventory for general stores issues, major & minor materials, transformers, reclosers, bushings and generation related material and supplies. Projected inventory reductions are offset by projected increases for new parts for operating areas.
16	Prepayments		9,358	Primarily prepaid insurance, ammonia pipeline reservation/capacity (recovered thru ECRC) and LTSA for Polk unit 1. The prepaid insurance balance assumes the balance as of December 31, 2013 increased by the expected payments for insurance policy premiums then decreased by the monthly amortization over the life of the policy. The ammonia pipeline reservation/capacity balance assumes the balance as of December 31, 2013 decreased by the monthly amortization recognition of expense recovered thru ECRC. The LTSA balance assumes the balance as of December 31, 2013 increased by a cash payment made at the beginning of the year then reduced by the cost of O&M and capital related work performed monthly.
17	Derivative		0	
	Total Current Assets Other Assets:	-	380,471	- -

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 10 PAGE 3 OF 9 FILED: 04/05/2013

Line No.	Caption / Account	Components	Amount (\$000)	Pudget Methodology / Source	
18	Unamortized Debt Expense		22,089	Budget Methodology / Source The projected balance for unamortized debt expense was calculated based on required monthly amortization of existing bonds and an estimated issue cost of bonds to be issued in 2014.	
19	Preliminary Survey & Investigation		0		
20	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits		269,746	This balance consists primarily of deferred clause under- recovery balances (fuel & PP, Capacity, Environmental) and FAS 158 balances which are accounted for in accordance with FPSC guidance.	
21	Regulatory Asset Tax Related		63,584	Regulatory asset was created as a result of FAS 109 in 1993. This balance changes by permanent plant differences and plant related AFUDC items.	
22	Deferred Income Tax		300,081	The budgeted balances for accumulated deferred income taxes are derived by adding the monthly deferred tax provisions estimated for income statement purposes to the forecast balance at the prior year-end. The monthly provisions are computed on estimates of difference in the recognition of items on income and expense for book versus tax purposes.	
23	Long Term Derivative		78	Derivatives are projected based on the current natural gas mark-to-market swaps as of December 31, 2012.	يد لعر
24	Other		0		FILED:
	Total Other Assets		655,578	-	••
	TOTAL ASSETS		5,943,641	z	04

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 10 PAGE 4 OF 9 FILED: 04/05/2013

Line No.	Caption / Account	Components	Amount (\$000)	Budget Methodology / Source
110.	CAPITALIZATION Common Stock		(\$000)	
25	Shares Outstanding - 10		119,697	Common stock, premium on capital stock and gain on resale or cancellation of capital stock represents the amounts outstanding at December 31, 2013 as no additional sales of stock are expected in 2014.
26	Miscellaneous Paid in Capital		1,795,071	The projected balances are derived from the estimated December 31, 2013 balances increased by equity contributions to be made by TECO Energy, Inc. to the company.
27	Retained Earnings		177,000	The balance for this account is derived by adding to the December 31, 2013 balance monthly income projections developed in connection with the budgeted income statement and deducting expected dividend accruals based on the financing plan supported by witness Callahan.
28	Capital Stock Issuance Expense		(701)	No new issues of Tampa Electric capital stock are planned for 2014, so the amount for this classification represent December 31, 2013 balance.
29	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Incom	e 	(5,667)	Assumes the after tax loss on the interest rate swap derivative transaction associated with the \$100 million and \$250 million (Tampa Electric portion) long-term debt issuance in 2008 and 2012 respectively. This balance is being amortized over the life of the debt instrument.
	Total Common Equity		2,085,400	-
30	Long-Term Debt		1,698,444	The budgeted balance represents amounts outstanding as of December 2013 increased by a projected \$200.0 million debt
				issuance @ 4.0% and decreased by \$83.3 million current portion of LTD . This issuance serves the Company's need for capital and maintenance expenditures consistent with capital

structure goals.

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 10 PAGE 5 OF 9 FILED: 04/05/2013

Caption / Account	<u>Components</u>	Amount (\$000)	Budget Methodology / Source
Total Long-Term Debt	-	1,698,444	-
Total Capitalization	-	3,783,844	-
Current Liabilities:			
Notes Payable		31,024	The budgeted balances for Notes Payable are based on borrowing requirements determined by monthly cash requirements net of funds generated plus permanent financing. The 2014 cost rate is 1.5%.
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt		83,333	
Vouchers Payable		8,769	Based on a 3 year historical trend.
Other Payables & Deposits		126,241	Primarily manual accrual, payroll, fuel (including coal and oil), natural gas and purchased power accruals. Manual accrual balances are based on the sum of each business units percentage of completed but unpaid project costs at month end. Payroll accrual is calculated based on number of days accrued for each month (which is based on an employees work schedule & number of days from last pay period end date for the month to the end of the month) multiplied by the employee's rate of pay on their last payroll that month. Fuel, natural gas and purchased power accruals reflect current month purchases (Current month's activity is paid in the subsequent month). Other payable balances are based on historical activities and/or current forecasted activities.
Customer Deposits		129,515	The budgeted balances for customer deposits are calculated by applying growth factors based on actual monthly deposits for the previous year. An average percentage of the deposit balance is determined and the average percentage is applied to each month's balance for the budgeted year.
	Total Long-Term Debt Total Capitalization Current Liabilities: Notes Payable Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Vouchers Payable Other Payables & Deposits	Total Long-Term Debt Total Capitalization Current Liabilities: Notes Payable Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Vouchers Payable Other Payables & Deposits	Caption / AccountComponents(\$000)Total Long-Term Debt1,698,444Total Capitalization3,783,844Current Liabilities:Notes PayableNotes Payable31,024Current Portion of Long-Term Debt83,333Vouchers Payable8,769Other Payables & Deposits126,241

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 10 PAGE 6 OF 9 FILED: 04/05/2013

Line No.	Caption / Account	Components	Amount (\$000)	Budget Methodology / Source	
36	Taxes Accrued		11,274	The balance for federal and state income taxes is determined by adding to the forecasted prior year-end balance the monthly budgeted expense developed on the income statement, net of payments based on statutory requirements.	
	Interest Accrued:				
37	Long-Term Debt		22,583	The budgeted balance for interest accrued on long-term debt is derived by adding monthly interest expense to the balance as of December 31, 2013. Such amounts are then reduced by projected monthly payments of interest accruals based on required interest payment dates on each series of long-term debt.	
38	Other		2,697	This balance is primarily interest on customer deposits. The accrued interest on customer deposit budget is based on the results of the customer deposit budget by Billing Data Management. Interest rates are applied according to the split between residential and non-residential deposits. Then monthly account balances are determined based on deposit growth offset by timing of deposit applications.	
39	Dividends Declared		13,422	Reflects quarterly month-end balances for dividends accrued/payable to the parent company.	
					Ę
40	Accrued Vacation Pay		16,679	Projected balance based on 2014 estimated vacation liability analysis.	ILED:
41	Derivative		0		
42	Other Miscellaneous Liabilities		15,359	Primarily Customer Tax Collections and FAS 158 balances. Customer tax collection is based on a two year historical average. The FAS 158 balances reflect the current portion of FAS 106 and SERP associated with FAS 158.	04/05/2013

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 10 PAGE 7 OF 9 FILED: 04/05/2013

Line No.	Caption / Account	Components	Amount (\$000)	Budget Methodology / Source	
	Total Current Liabilities		460,896	- -	
	Other Liabilities:				
43	Other Deferred Credits		276,376	This balance consists primarily of employee benefit plan cost including the impact of FAS 158, deferred clause, and contract retention balances. Projected monthly balances for pension plan costs are derived by adding monthly expense to the prior year's year end balance based on an actuarial valuation of pension costs and deducting payments made to fund such costs consistent with the Company's existing funding policies. Projected monthly balances for postretirement medical costs are derived by adding monthly expense based on an actuarial valuation of costs to the prior year's year end balance then deducting projected claims. Deferred clauses are calculated by comparing budgeted monthly revenues with budgeted monthly recoverable expense then deferring the excess amounts billed in accordance with current FERC/FPSC guidance. Contract Retention balances are based on contract requirements, projected completion & approval dates as well as potential letters of credit to be received.	
44	Asset Retirement Obligation (ARO)		7,688	The projected balance for ARO is increased by taking the forecasted ending balance as of the prior year-end multiplied by the accretion amortization rate of 3%.	
45	Regulatory Liability Tax Related		12,624	Reflects FAS 109 which was implemented in 1993. This assumes the December 31, 2013 balance increased or decreased by amortization of Income Tax Credit (ITC) and excess Deferred Income Tax (DIT).	FILED:
46	Long Term Derivative		72	Derivatives are projected based on the current natural gas mark-to-market swaps as of December 31, 2012.	04/05/2013

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 10 PAGE 8 OF 9

Line			Amount	
No.	Caption / Account	Components	(\$000)	Budget Methodology / Source
47	Investment Tax Credits		9,184	The investment tax credit is a reduction in income taxes based on the investment in qualifying property. These benefits are amortized over the period that the qualifying property is used.
48	Deferred Income Taxes		1,310,208	The budgeted balances for accumulated deferred income taxes are derived by adding the monthly deferred tax provisions estimated for income statement purposes to the forecast balance at the prior year-end. The monthly provisions are computed on estimates of differences in the recognition of items of income and expense for book versus tax purposes.
49	Reserve for Injuries & Damages (I&D)		82,749	The Reserve for I&D balance is based on the balance at December 31, 2013 and the year-end 2014 balance recommended by Towers Perrin.
	Total Other Liabilities		1,698,901	-
	TOTAL CAPITALIZATION & LIABILITIES		5,943,641	_

122

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 10 PAGE 9 OF 9 FILED: 04/05/2013

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 11 PAGE 1 OF 2 FILED: 04/05/2013

FORECASTED THIRTEEN MONTH AVERAGE BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2013 ASSETS (\$000)

Line No.

1	Utility Plant in Service	6,836,884
2	Accumulated Depreciation	(2,455,843)
	Net Utility Plant in Service	4,381,041
3	Construction Work in Progress	247,246
	· ·	
	Total Net Utility Plant	4,628,287
	Other Property & Investments	
4	Other Investments & Special Funds	
5	Non-Utility Plant-Net	4,996
	Total Other Property & Investments	4,996
	Current Assets	
6	Cash and Cash Equivalents	19,391
7	Funds Held By Trustee	-
8	Working Funds	58
9	Special Deposits	185
	Accounts Receivable From:	
10	Customers	127,180
11	Associated Companies	4,842
12	Unbilled Utility Revenues	40,475
13	Interchange Sales & Other	20,285
14	Fuel Stock	89,119
15	Other Plant Materials & Supplies	70,383
16	Prepayments	10,835
17	Derivative	53
	Total Current Assets	382,806
	Other Assets:	
18	Unamortized Debt Expense	22,930
19	Preliminary Survey & Investigation	51
20	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	281,106
21	Regulatory Asset Tax Related	61,631
22	Deferred Income Tax	290,206
23	Long Term Derivative	181
24	Other	1
	Total Other Assets	656,106
	TOTAL ASSET	5,672,195

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 11 PAGE 2 OF 2 FILED: 04/05/2013

FORECASTED THIRTEEN MONTH AVERAGE BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2013 CAPITALIZATION & LIABILITIES (\$000)

Line

No.	
-	•

	Common Stock	
25	Shares Outstanding - 10	119,697
26	Misc Paid in Capital	1,688,148
27	Retained Earnings	183,261
28	Capital Stock Issuance Expense	(701)
		(6,287)
29	Accum. Other Compre. Inc.	(0,207)
	Total Common Equity	1,984,118
30	Long-Term Debt	1,643,514
	Total Capitalization	3,627,632
	Current Liabilities:	
31	Notes Payable:	12,589
	Other	
32	Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	57,692
33	Vouchers Payable	8,206
34	Other Payables & Deposits	121,609
35	Customer Deposits	125,994
36	Taxes Accrued	28,728
	Interest Accrued:	-
37	Long-Term Debt	22,124
38	Other	2,646
39	Dividends Declared	11,924
40	Accrued Vacation Pay	13,445
41	Derivative	(8,147)
42	Other Misc. Liabilities	18,308
	Total Current Liabilities	415,119
40	Other Liabilities:	242.007
43	Other Deferred Credits	343,997
44	Asset Retirement Obligation	5,888
45	Regulatory Liability Tax Related	13,901
46	Long Term Derivative	123
47	Investment Tax Credits	9,528
48	Deferred Income Taxes	1,182,255
49	Reserve for Injuries & Damages	73,751
	Total Other Liabilities	1,629,442
	TOTAL CAPITALIZATION & LIABILITIES	5,672,194

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 12 PAGE 1 OF 2 FILED: 04/05/2013

ACTUAL THIRTEEN MONTH AVERAGE BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2012 ASSETS (\$000)

Line No.

NO.			
1 2	Utility Plant in Service Accumulated Depreciation	\$	6,631,378 (2,363,084)
-	Net Utility Plant in Service		4,268,294
3	Construction Work in Progress		205,848
-			
	Total Net Utility Plant		4,474,143
	Other Property & Investments		
4	Other Investments & Special Funds		0
5	Non-Utility Plant-Net	. —	4,717
	Total Other Property & Investments		4,717
	Current Assets		
6	Cash & Cash Equivalents		50,796
7	Funds Held By Trustee		0
8	Working Funds		57
9	Special Deposits		180
	Accounts Receivable From:		
10	Customers		128,489
11	Associated Companies		8,037
12	Unbilled Utility Revenues		41,808
13	Interchange Sales/Other		21,528
14	Fuel Stock		92,965
15	Other Plant Materials & Supplies		66,821
16	Prepayments		12,336
17	Derivative	********	420
	Total Current Assets		423,436
	Other Assets:		
18	Unamortized Debt Expense		23,238
19	Preliminary Survey & Investigation		691
20	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits		295,534
21	Regulatory Asset Tax Related		62,508
22	Deferred Income Tax		282,822
23	Long Term Derivative		195
24	Other		(62)
	Total Other Assets		664,927
	TOTAL ASSET	\$	5,567,223

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 12 PAGE 2 OF 2 FILED: 04/05/2013

ACTUAL THIRTEEN MONTH AVERAGE BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2012 CAPITALIZATION & LIABILITIES (\$000)

Line

No.

	Common Stock	¢ 440.007
25	Shares Outstanding - 10	\$ 119,697
26	Miscellaneous Paid in Capital	1,594,840
27	Retained Earnings	193,134
28	Capital Stock Issuance Expense	(701)
29	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	(5,357)
	Total Common Equity	1,901,613
30	Long-Term Debt	1,563,340
	Total Long-Term Debt	1,563,340
	Total Capitalization	3,464,954
	Current Liabilities:	
31	Notes Payable	16,923
32	Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	174,386
33	Vouchers Payable	3,074
34	Other Payables & Deposits	136,867
35	Customer Deposits	122,312
36	Taxes Accrued	30,414
00	Interest Accrued:	•••,•••
37	Long-Term Debt	25,421
38	Other	4,233
39	Dividends Declared	5,510
40	Accrued Vacation Pay	15,298
41	Derivative	32,384
42	Other Miscellaneous Liabilities	18,720
	Total Current Liabilities	585,542
	Other Liabilities:	
43	Other Deferred Credits	341,682
44	Asset Retirement Obligation (ARO)	29,615
45	Regulatory Liability Tax Related	15,284
46	Long Term Derivative	2,635
47	Investment Tax Credits	9,869
48	Deferred Income Taxes	1,052,372
49	Reserve for Injuries & Damages	65,270
	Total Other Liabilities	1,516,726
	TOTAL CAPITALIZATION & LIABILITIES	\$ 5,567,223

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 13 PAGE 1 OF 1 FILED: 04/05/2013

FORECASTED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014 (\$000)

Line

Line		
<u>No.</u>		
	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
1	Net Income	\$ 166,237
2	Depreciation	256,151
3	Deferred Income Taxes	41,524
4	Investment Tax Credit-Net	(343)
5	AFUDC	(16,875)
6	Deferred Clause Revenues (Expenses)	1,969
7	Receivables	(4,329)
8	Fuel Inventory	(3,615)
9	Materials and Supplies	5,372
10	Prepayments	1,038
11	Accounts Payable	1,417
12	Accrued Taxes	42,567
13	Accrued Interest	955
14	Deferred Taxes B/S	4,290
15	Regulated Assets	(4,099)
16	Regulated Liabilities	4,181
17	AOCI	620
18	Other Assets	3,322
19	Other Liabilities	(18,523)
		,
	NET CASH FLOW - OPERATING ACTIVITIES	481,857
	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:	
20	Capital Expenditures	(657,512)
21	AFUDC	16,875
		,
	NET CASH - INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(640,636)
	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
22	Addition/Reduction of Long-Term Debt	116,667
23	Incr/(Decr) in Short-Term Debt	38,594
24	Dividends	(174,482)
25	Contributed Capital	180,000
26	Debt Issue Costs	(2,000)
20		(2,000)
	NET CASH - FINANCING ACTIVITIES	158,779
	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH CASH EQUIVALENTS	(0)
		(0)

CHEDULE C	BLIC SERVICE COMMISSION		or test year functi	onalized O & M a	xpenses, provide the be	ochmark variances				Type of data sh			-
		EAFLANA HON. FI			xpenses, provide tre be	nonnark vanances					ected Test Year Ender	12/31/2014	
	AMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY										ected Prior Year Ende		
										-	nical Prior Year Ende		
											ess: J.S. Chronister/N		
OCKET No.	130040-EI				(Dollars in 000's)					••••	S.E. Young/J.B.		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	•
		Test Year		Adjusted	Base Year	Base Year	Adjusted	()	Per Books	Adjusted	Per Books	Adjusted	
		Total Company	0 & M	Test Year	Total Company	0 & M	Base Year	Campound	Base Year	Base Year	Benchmark	Benchmark	
ne		Per Books	Adjustments	Year O & M	Per Books	Adjustments	Year O & M	Multiplier	Benchmark	Benchmark	Variance	Variance	
o	Function	2014	2014	2014	2007	2007	2007		(5) x (8)	(7) x (8)	(2) - (9)	(4) - (10)	
1													•
2													
3	Production	\$ 945,313 \$	(809,307)	\$ 136,006	\$ 1,326,218	\$ (1,203,181) !	123,037	1.16070	\$ 1,539,345	\$ 142,809	\$ (594,031)	\$ (8,803)	
4													
5 6	Transmission	13,749	*	13,749	11,770		11,770	1.22177	14,380	14,380	(631)	(631)	
7 8	Distribution	51,284		51,284	47,280	-	47,280	1.22177	57,766	57,766	(6,482)	(6,482)	
9 10	Customer Accounts	31,232		31,232	29,005	-	29,005	1.22177	35,438	35,438	(4,206)	(4,206)	
11 12	Customer Service and Information	50,695	(49,428)	1.267	13,707	(12,273)	1,434	1.22177	16,747	1,752	33, 94 9	(485)	,
13	Sales Expenses	1,371	(11)	1,360	1,823	(32)	1,791	1.22177	2,227	2,189	(857)	(828)	
14 15	Administrative and General	131,645	(2,417)	129,228	(1) 103,435	(828)	102,607	1.22177	134,375	133,363 (2)	(2,730)	(4,135)	<u>.</u>
16 17	Total O&M Expenses	\$ 1,225,289 \$	6 (861,163)	\$ 364,126	\$ 1,533,239	\$_(1,216,314)_\$	316,925	1.22331	\$ 1,800,277	\$ 387,697	\$ (574,988)	\$ <u>(23</u> ,570)	
18	•												
19													
20		(1) Columns 5 & 7,	A&G excludes \$-	4M Storm Reserve	e								
21													
22 23		(2) Columns 9 & 10), A&G adjusted \$	Storm Reserve of	\$8M								
23 24													
25													
26													DOCKET N EXHIBIT WITNESS: DOCUMENT PAGE 1 O FILED:
27													집편답답답
28													DOCKET EXHIBI WITNES DOCUME PAGE 1 FILED:
29													L N N
30													
31													04/100
32													NO. 13 CHR NO. F 1 04/05
33													130040-EI (JSC HRONISTER . 14 05/2013
34													<u>> + 0 0</u>
35													0040- (J 14 12013
36													й 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
37 38													0-EI (JSC STER STER
	nay be affected due to rounding.												
aa i utais li	ay be ancored due to rounding.												~

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. _____(JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 15 PAGE 1 OF 1 FILED: 04/05/2013

Legislation	Covers Assets Placed in Service	Percent
Stimulus Act February 13, 2008	01/01/2008 - 12/31/2008	50%
American Recovery & Reinvestment Act, February 17, 2009	01/01/2009 – 12/31/2009	50%
Small Business Jobs Act of 2010 September 27, 2010	01/01/2010 – 12/31/2010	50%
*Shortened 09/08/2010 to 50% by 2010 Tax Act		
2010 Tax Act December 10, 2010	01/01/2010 – 09/08/2010	50%
	09/09/2010 —	100%
	12/31/2011 01/01/2012 – 12/31/2012 and placed in service 2013 for expenditures made in 2012	50%

Bonus Depreciation Chronology

Fiscal Cliff Bill	Spent in 2013 and placed in	50%
January 10, 2013	service in 2013 and 2014	50%

	C-2 JBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY	EXPLANATION:		dule of net oper	DJUSTMENTS ating income adjust ails of all adjustmen			nor year an	I the most rec	ent		Page 1 of 7 ata shown: Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012	-
CKET No	. 130040-E)		(Dollars in 000's)							Witness: J. S. Chronister	_
							sion Adjustme					-	_
		Jurisdictional Per Books	(1) Conservation E	(2)	(3) Franchise	(4) Fuel	(5) Industry	(6) Solaris	(7) Stock-	(8) GPIF	(9) Incentive		
Accoun	ŧ Account		Revenues &		Fees / Gross	Rev &	Assoc.	and	holder	Revenues/		1	
Numbe		Col. 5	Expenses	Expenses	Receipts Tax	Εхφ	Dues	Waterfall	Relations		Plan	_	
												-	
	Revenue From Sales	\$ 1,941,801	\$ (54,496)	\$ (94,835)	\$ (83,258) \$	i (796,484)	s -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,50	I) \$ -		
	Other Operating	30,557	3,438	7,116		9,252				-	<u> </u>	-	
	Total Operating Revenues	1,972,358	(51,058)	(87,719)	(83,258)	(787,232)	-	-	-	(1,50	1) -		
	Other D&M	434,028	(50,620)	(28,873)	-	(769)	(64)	(6) (2 [.]	19) -	(946)	
	Fuel	759,164	-	-	-	(749,883)		-	-	-			
	Purchased Power	48,410	-	(21)		(48,389)	-	-	-	-	-		
	Deferred Costs	(16,808)	-	-		16,608	-	-	-	-			
	Depreciation & Amonization	255,853	•	(18,790)	-	(2,938)	-		-	-	-		
	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	149,908	(39)	(68)	(83,347)	(567)		-	-	-	-		
	Income Taxes	96,108	(151)	(16,190)	34	(512)	25		2 8	84 (57)	9) 365		
	(Gain)/Loss on Disposal of Plant	(132)		-	-	-	-		-	-		-	
	Total Operating Expenses	1,726,731	(50,810)	(61,942)	(83,313)	(786,429)	(39)	(4) (13	34) (57)	e) (581	•	
	Net Operating Income	\$ 245,627	\$ (248)	\$ (25,777) :	\$ <u>55</u> \$	(803)	\$ 39	<u>s</u>	4 \$ 1:	34 \$ (92)	2) \$5 81	· 2	שישי
													DOCUMENT PAGE 1 O FILED:
													H H C
													DOCUME PAGE 1 FILED:
													o Çi İİ
													4 2 NO
													NO. F 22 04/05
													ភ
													N H (
													2 6
1													0
	nay be affected due to rounding.												- 5
porting S	Schedules: C-3											Recap Schedules: C-1	_ ώ

				ar, the prior year and the most recent	Type of data shown: XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012	
					Witness: J. S. Chronister	_
			(13)			
OUC	Income		Adjusted			
	1100 00	Agustitionis				_
\$ -	\$-	\$ (1,030,573)	\$ 911,228			
		19,806	50,363			
-	-	(1,010,767)	961,591			
-	-	(79,497)	354,531			
	-	(749,863)	9,301			
	-	(48,410)				
-						
	-,	(11,000)		i.		
(209)	2,288	(981,753)	<u>(132)</u> 744,978			
\$ 209	\$ (2,288)) \$ (29,014)	<u>\$ 218,613</u>			
						EXHIB WITNE DOCUM PAGE FILED
						FILED:
						д ю н
						• C Z C •
						. (JSC CHRONISTER 0. 16 22 /05/2013
						/2 16
						2 6 N I
						L3 21
					Recap Schedules: C-1	- 3 TER
						י 4
						5
	<u>Čomn</u> (10) OUC Acq Adj \$ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Commission Adjus (10) (11) OUC Income Acq Tax Adj True-Up \$ - -	Commission Adjustments (10) (11) (12) OUC Income Adjustments Adj True-Up Adjustments \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$	(10) (11) (12) Jurisdictional QUC income Adjusted Acq Tax Total Per Adj True-Up Adjustments Commission \$ - \$ \$ - 19,806 50,363 - - (1,010,767) 961,591 - - (1,010,767) 961,591 - - (19,863) 9,301 - - (749,863) 9,301 - - 16,608 - (244) - (21,972) 233,881 (97) - (84,119) 85,789 132 2,288 (14,500) 81,608 - - - (132) (209) 2,288 (981,753) 744,978	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Commission Adjustments (13) 1(19) (11) (12) Junderland Acq Tax Adjustd Adjustd Acq Tax Total Per Acq Tax Total Per - - 10,007 60,363 - - (10,01,77) 60,561 - - (10,01,77) 60,561 - - (10,01,77) 60,561 - - (10,01,77) 60,561 - - (10,01,77) 60,561 - - (10,01,77) 54,631 - - (10,01,77) 54,531 - - (14,8410) - - - (14,8410) - - - - (14,900) 81,900 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - </td

						_				
	UBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION		historical year.	Provide the deta	ills of all adjustme		lest year, the prior year a le C-3.	nd the most recent	Type of data shown: XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012	
OCKET N	o. 130040-El			(Dollars in 000's)					Witness: J. S. Chronister	_
		Adjusted Per	(1)	ompany Adjustra (2)	(3)		Jurisdictional		·	_
		Commission	Base	Calpine	Aubumdale		Adjusted			
ine Accou		Schedule C-2		Contract	Wheeling	Total	Per			
o. Numb	er Name	Col. 14	Adjustment	Adjustment	Revenue	Adjustments	Company			
1 2										
3	Revenue From Sales	\$ 911,228	\$ (3,419)	\$-\$	-	\$ (3,419)	\$ 907,809			
5 6	Other Operating	50,363	· _	(3,969)	(3,540)	(7,509)	42,854			
7 8	Total Operating Revenues	961,591	(3,419)	(3,969)	(3,540)	(10,928)	950,663			
9 10	Other O&M	354,531	-	-	-	•	354,531			
11 12	Fuel	9,301		-	-		9,301			
13 14	Purchased Power	-		-	-	-	-			
5 6	Deferred Costs	-	•	-	-					
7 B	Depreciation & Amortization	233,881	-	•	-	•	233,881			
19 20	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	65,789	-	-	-	•	65,789			
21 22	Income Taxes	81,608	(1,319)	(1,531)	(1,366)	(4,215)	77,392 (132)			
23 24 25	(Gain)/Loss on Disposal of Plant Total Operating Expenses	<u>(132)</u> 744,978	(1,319)	(1,531)	(1,366)	(4,215)	740,762			
26 27	Net Operating Income	\$ 216,813	\$ (2,100)	\$ (2,438) \$	(2,174)	\$ <u>(6,</u> 713)	\$ 209,901			ыйаход
8 9										DOCKET N EXHIBIT WITNESS: DOCUMENT PAGE 3 O FILED:
30 31										
12 13										OF NO
4										• Z O•
6 17										CHRONI 0. 16 22 /05/20
18 19										004 0NI 16 /20
40 41 Totals	may be affected due to rounding.									
ipporting	Schedules: C-3								Recap Schedules: C-1	
										۔ در

CHEDULE C				ING INCOME AD		to an to the first						Trace	Page 4 o
	BLIC SERVICE COMMISSION AMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY	EXPLANATION: 1			ating income adjus tails of all adjustme			prior year an	d the mo	ost recent	I		ata shown: Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/201 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/201 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/201
OCKET No.	130040-EI			(Dollars in 000's	»								Witness: J. S. Chronister
ine Account	Account		(1) Conservation	(2) Environmental	(3) Franchise Fees / Gross	Commiss (4) Fuel Rev &	ion Adjustme (5) Industry Assoc.	nts (6) Solaris and	Sto	(7) ock- Ider	(8) GPIF Revenues/	(9) Incentive Compensation	
o. Number	Name	Col. 5	Expenses	Expenses	Receipts Tax	Exp	Dues	Waterfall		ations	Penalties	Plan	
1				_									-
2 3	Revenue From Sales	\$ 1,857,065	\$ (49,395)	\$ (101,183) \$	\$ (79,005) \$	\$ (719,834) \$	5 -	\$-	\$	-	\$ 538	5 -	
5	Other Operating	88,000	_(25)	5,943		(52,870)	•				-		•
7	Total Operating Revenues	1,945,065	(49,419)	(95,240)	(79,005)	(772,704)		-		-	538	-	
9 10	Other O&M	411,236	(49,059)	(35,033)	-	(612)	(63)	(6	9)	(209)	-	(910)	
	Fueł	727,253	•	-	-	(718,320)	-	-		-	-		
	Purchased Power	60,115	-	(23)		(60,092)	-	-		-	-	-	
15 16	Deferred Costs	(9,408)	•	-	-	9,408	-	-		-	-	-	
17 18	Depreciation & Amortization	243,038	-	(18,188)	•	(1,714)	-	-			-	-	
19 20	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	140,165	(36)	(73)	(78,979)	(513)	-	-		•	-	-	
21 22	Income Taxes	110,249	(119)	(16,187)	(10)	(293)	24	7	:	81	208	351	
	(Gain)/Loss on Disposal of Plant	(302)			-	-	-			-		-	-
24 25	Total Operating Expenses	1,682,346	(49,223)	(69,504)	(78,989)	(772,136)	(39)	(4)	(128)	208	(559)	
26 27	Net Operating Income	\$ 262,719	\$ (196)	\$ (25,736)	\$(16)	\$ (569) \$	39	\$	\$	128	\$330	\$ 559	•
28 29													
30 31													
32													
33 34													
35													
36													
37 38													
30 39													
40													
	ay be affected due to rounding							_					Recap Schedules: C-1

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 16 PAGE 4 OF 22 FILED: 04/05/2013

LORIDA PU	BLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATIO				tments for the test year, the prior year and the most recent	Type of data shown:
COMPANY: 1			historica	lyear. Provide the d (Dollars in 000	-	nts on Schedule C-3.	Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 XX Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012 Witness: J. S. Chronister
	150040-21		ommission A		(13)		
	A	(10) OUC	(11 incor Tax) (12) ne	Jurisdictional Adjusted Per		
ine Account Io. Number		Acq Adj	True-		Commission		
1							
2		s .		a (ata a t a)			
3	Revenue From Sales	\$ -	\$	- \$ (948,878)	\$ 908,187		
•	Other Operating			- (46,952)	41,048		
6							
	Total Operating Revenues			- (995,830)	949,235		
8 9	Other O&M			- (85,902)	325,334		
10	ourer out			(20,002)	520,004		
11	Fuel			- (718,320)	8,933		
12							
13 14	Purchased Power	-		- (60,115)	-		
15	Deferred Costs			- 9,408	-		
16							
17	Depreciation & Amortization	(2	41)	- (20,143)	222,895		
18 19	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		96)	- (79,697)	60,468		
20	Taxes Other Than income Taxes	(90)	- (/3,03/)	00,400		
	Income Taxes	1	30 3	,014 (12,799)	97,450		
22							
23 24	(Gain)/Loss on Disposal of Plant Total Operating Expense s		07) 3	,014 (967,568)	(302)		
25	Total Operating Expenses	(2	<i>u</i> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,004 (000,100)	/14.//0		
26	Net Operating Income	<u>\$ 2</u>	07 \$ (3	,014) \$ (28,263)	\$ 234,457		
27							
28 29							
30							
31							
32							
33 34							
34							
36							
37							
38 39							
40							
	ay be affected due to rounding.						

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 16 PAGE 5 OF 22 FILED: 04/05/2013

	BLIC SERVICE COMMISSION AMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY 130040-FI		istorical year.		erating income adjus etails of all adjustme s)			e prior year	and t	he most rece	ent —		data shown: Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/20 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/20 (Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/20 Witness: J. S. Chronister
JOKET NO.						Commiss	ion Adjustm	ents					
		Jurisdictional	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	-
		Per Books (Conservation E	nvironmental	Franchise	Fuel	Industry	Solaris		Stock-	GPIF	Incentive	
ne Account	Account	Schedule C-1			Fees / Gross	Rev &	Assoc.	and		holder		Compensation	n
b. Number	Name	Col. 5	Expenses	Expenses	Receipts Tax	Exp	Dues	Waterfall		Relations	Penalties	Plan	-
1 2													
	Revenue From Sales	\$ 1,943,555	\$ (49,475) :	\$ (84,244)	¢ (01.101) ¢	(818,547)	•	s -	s		\$ (2,056)	٠.	
	Revenue From Sales	a 1,545,555 -	• (+3,+73)	ə (04,244)	• (31,101) 4	(610,347)	•	v -		-	u (2,000)	•	
	Other Operating	15,732	5,271	819	-	19,031				-		-	
													-
	Total Operating Revenues	1,959,287	(44,204)	(83,425)	(91,101)	(799,516)	-	-		-	(2,056)	-	
	Other O&M	364,229	(43,868)	(19,083)	-	(921)	(63)		(6)	(191)	-	(551))
)													
I	Fuel	711,404	-	-	-	(705,266)	-	-		-	-	-	
	Purchased Power	105,306		0	_	(105,306)	_					-	
		100,000		·		(105,000)							
	Deferred Costs	(13,650)	-	-	-	13,650	-			-	-	-	
' '	Depreciation & Amortization	229,765		(17,721)	-	-	-			•	•	-	
5													
	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	149,447	(36)	(61)	(91,052)	(580)	-			-	-	-	
)	_	447.000		(47.000)	(10)	(202)			~	74	(702)	212	
2	Income Taxes	117,826	(115)	(17,966)	(19)	(398)	24		2	74	(793)	212	
	(Gain)/Loss on Disposal of Plant	(366)		-	_		_			-		-	
	Total Operating Expenses	1,663,961	(44,019)	(54,830)	(91,071)	(798,822)	(39)		(4)	(117)	(793)	(338)	7
					,				. ,	. ,			
: I	Net Operating Income	\$ 295,326	\$(185) :	\$ (28,595)	\$(31) \$	<u>(694)</u>	\$ 39	\$	4 \$	117	\$ (1,263)	\$ 338	_
			-										
i													
1													
9 5													
-	ay be affected due to rounding.												

Supporting Schedules: C-3

Recap Schedules: C-1

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 16 PAGE 6 OF 22 FILED: 04/05/2013

SCHEDULE C								DJUSTMENTS			Page 7 of
		EXPU	ANATIO					ating income ad tails of all adjust		e test year, the prior year and the most recent fule C-3.	Type of data shown: Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013
						(Dollars in	000%	,			XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012 Witness; J. S. Chronister
JOCKET NO.	130040-EI			-	mine	ion Adjustr		·	(14)		Thiness, J. O. Oniohister
			(10) OUC	((11) come	(12) Paren		(13)	Jurisdictional Adjusted		
ine Account	Account		Acq	-	Гах	Debt		Total	Per		
No. Number	Name		Adj _	Tri	Je-Up	Adjustm	ent	Adjustments	Commission		
1											
2											
3	Revenue From Sales	\$	-	\$	•	\$	- \$	(1,045,423)	\$ 898,132		
4											
5	Other Operating					^~		25,121	40,853		
6 7	Total Operating Revenues						-	(1,020,302)	938,985		
, 8	I otal operating Revenues		•		-		-	(1,020,302)	220,202		
9	Other O&M						-	(64,683)	299,546		
10								(··· /			
11	Fuel		-		-		-	(705,266)	6,138		
12											
	Purchased Power		-		•		-	(105,306)	-		
14											
	Deferred Costs		-		-		-	13,650	(0)		
16			(0.0)					(17.057)			
17 18	Depreciation & Amortization		(23	5)	-		-	(17, 9 57)	211,808		
	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		(9	4)			-	(91,822)	57,625		
20	Takes Other That moome Takes		(3	•,				(31,022)	01,020		
	Income Taxes		12	7	4,338	G	214)	(14,726)	103,100		
22							,				
23	(Gain)/Loss on Disposal of Plant		-		-		-	-	(366)		
	Total Operating Expenses		(20	3)	4,338		214)	(986,111)	677,850		
25											
	Net Operating Income	\$	20	3 \$	(4,338)\$	214 \$	(34,190)	\$ 261,135		
27 28											
28 29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38 39											
40											
	ay be affected due to rounding.										

Supporting Schedules: C-3

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 16 PAGE 7 OF 22 FILED: 04/05/2013

SCHEDUL		JURISDICTIONAL NET OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENTS			Page 1 of 4	
FLORIDA	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION: List and explain all proposed adjustments to net operating income for the test year, the prior year and the	Type of data shown:			
		most recent historical year.	XX Projected Test			
COMPAN	Y: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY		Projected Prior			
			Historical Prior			
DUCKET	No. 130040-El	(Dollars in 000's)	Witness: J. S. C	_		
		Record for Adjustment	(1)	(2)	(3)	
Line		Reason for Adjustment	Total	lucio distinu al	luris disting of	
Line No.	Adjustment	or Omission (Provide Supporting Schedules)	Adjustment	Factor	Jurisdictional Adjustment	
1	Commission Adjustments	Supporting Scredules/	Adjustment		Adjustment	
2	Conservation Revenues and Expenses	To remove conservation revenues and expenses that are recoverable through the ECCR	\$ (248)	1.000000	\$ (248)	
3	Conservation Revenues and Expenses		\$ (2+0)	1.000000	U (240)	
4	Environmental Revenues and Expenses	To remove environmental revenues and expenses that are recoverable through the ECRC clause	(25,777)	1.000000	(25,777)	
5			(20,000)		(20,111)	
6	Franchise Fees and Gross receipts Tax	To remove franchise fee and gross receipt tax	55	1.000000	55	
7						
8	Fuel Revenues and Expenses	To remove fuel revenues and expenses which are recoverable through the fuel	(803)	1.000000	(803)	
9		adjustment clause	()		(,	
10						
11	Industry Assoc. Dues/Economic Development	To remove industry association dues and 5% of economic development expenses that have been determined	39	0.999355	39	
12		to be non-utility related and one-third of EEI dues consistent with past Commission policy				
13						
14	Solaris and Waterfall	To remove the portion of lease expenses associated with the Solaris and the	4	0.999228	4	
15		waterfall which were disallowed in Order No. 12663				
16						
17	Stockholders Relations	To remove A&G expenses associated with stockholders relations	135	0.999228	134	
18						
19	GPIF Revenues/Penalties	To remove income/expenses associated with GPIF revenues/penalties	(922)	1.000000	(922)	
20						
21	Incentive Compensation Plan	To remove incentive compensation pay tied directly to TECO Energy's results	582	0.999228	582	
22						
23	Acquisition Amortization	To remove amortization expense associated with the OUC acquisition of transmission line	210	0.998628	210	
24						
25	Income Tax True-Up - Commission Adjs.	To synchronize interest supported by the capital structure after reconciling to rate base	(2,292)	0.998166	(2,288)	
26						
27	Total Commission Adjustments		\$ (29,017)		\$ (29,014)	
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40 41						
	s may be affected due to rounding.					
	may be anoted due to rounding.		Recap Schedul			

.

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 16 PAGE 8 OF 22 FILED: 04/05/2013

CHEDULE C-3		JURISDICTIONAL NET OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENTS				Page 2 of 4	
RIDA PUBLIC S	SERVICE COMMISSION		Type of data s				
		most recent historical year.			Year Ended 12		
PANY: TAMPA	A ELECTRIC COMPANY				Year Ended 12		
CKET No. 13004		(D-I/			Year Ended 12 Chronister/W. F		
CKET NO. 13004	40-EI	(Dollars in 000's)	Witi				
		Reason for Adjustment		(1)	(2)	(3)	
1		or Omission (Provide		Total	Jurisdictional	Jurisdictional	
	ustment	Supporting Schedules)		ljustment	Factor	Adjustment	
Comp	pany Adjustments						
8	Base Revenue Adjustment	To adjust budget revenues to calculation using detailed billing determinants and revenue development per the MFRs E-13-a - E13-d.	\$	(2,100)	1.000000	\$ (2,100)	
С	alpine Contract Adjustment	To adjust revenues to remove the budgeted contracted revenues associated with the Calpine Transmission Contract which expires in May	2014.	(2,438)	1.000000	(2,438)	
A	ubumdale Wheeling Revenue	To adjust revenues to remove transmission wheeling revenues associated with agreement that ends at the end of 2013.		(2,174)	1.000000	(2,174)	
Tetel	0		_	(0.740)	-		
otal	Company Adjustments		\$	(6,712)		\$ (6,712)	
							EXHIBI WITNES DOCUME PAGE 9 FILED:
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					មៈនុត្តដ
							EXHIBIT WITNESS DOCUMEN PAGE 9 FILED:
							<u> </u>
							<u> </u>
							4 X O
							HRONI - 16 2 05/20
							0NI 16 /20
	affected due to rounding.						ម ដូច
porting Schedule	es:		Rec	ap Schedu	les: C-2		H O D
							וטמ
							ů,
							5

SCHEDUL		JURISDICTIONAL NET OPERATING INCOME ADJUSTMENTS			Page 3 of 4
OMPAN	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION /: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY	EXPLANATION List and explain all proposed adjustments to net operating income for the test year, the prior year and the most recent historical year.	Type of data shown: Projected Test XX Projected Prior Historical Prior	Year Ended Year Ended 1	12/31/2013 12/31/2012
OCKET	No. 130040-El	(Dollars in 000's)	Witness: J. S.		
			(1)	(2)	(3)
		Reason for Adjustment		Jurisdictional	
.ine No.	Adjustment	or Omission (Provide Supporting Schedules)	Total Adiustment	Factor	Adjustmen
1	Commission Adjustments	Copporting Contractions)	7 ajastinent		- Augustanten
2	Conservation Revenues and Expenses	To remove conservation revenues and expenses that are recoverable through the ECCR	\$ (196)	1.000000	\$ (19
3			• (····)		• (
4	Environmental Revenues and Expenses	To remove environmental revenues and expenses that are recoverable through the ECRC clause	(25,736)	1.000000	(25,73
5			(4 7
6	Franchise Fees and Gross receipts Tax	To remove franchise fee and gross receipt tax	(16)	1.000000	(1
7	•		.,		
8	Fuel Revenues and Expenses	To remove fuel revenues and expenses which are recoverable through the fuel	(569)	1.000000	(56
9		adjustment clause			
10					
11	Industry Assoc.Dues/Economic Development	To remove industry association dues and 5% of economic development expenses that have been determined	39	0.988975	:
12		to be non-utility related and one-third of EEI dues consistent with past Commission policy			
13					
14	Solaris and Waterfall	To remove the portion of lease expenses associated with the Solaris and the	4	0.988975	
15		waterfall which were disallowed in Order No. 12663			
16					
17 18	Stockholders Relations	To remove A&G expenses associated with stockholders relations	130	0.988975	12
			330	1.000000	33
19 20	GPIF Revenues/Penalties	To remove income/expenses associated with GPIF revenues/penalties	330	1.000000	33
20	Incentive Compensation Plan	To remove incentive compensation pay tied directly to TECO Energy's results	565	0.988975	55
22	incensive compensation rial	To remove meeting compensation pay ded anexity to TECO Energy's reading	565	0.000070	
23	Acquisition Amortization	To remove amortization expense associated with the OUC acquisition of transmission line	210	0.985856	20
24					
25	Income Tax True-Up - Commission Adjs.	To synchronize interest supported by the capital structure after reconciling to rate base	(3,074)	0.980636	(3,01
26					x
27	Total Commission Adjustments		\$ (28,313)		\$ (28,26
28					
29					
30					
31					
32			•		
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38 39					
39 40					
40					
	s may be affected due to rounding.				

Supporting Schedules:

Recap Schedules: C-2

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 16 PAGE 10 OF 22 FILED: 04/05/2013

	E C-3				Page 4 of 4
		EXPLANATION List and explain all proposed adjustments to net operating income for the test year, the prior year and the most recent historical year.	Type of data shown: Projected Test Projected Prior		
OMPAN	TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY		XX Historical Prior		
OCKET	No. 130040-Eł	(Dollars in 000's)	Witness: J. S.		
			(1)	(2)	(3)
		Reason for Adjustment		· · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ine lo.	Adjustment	or Omission (Provide Supporting Schedules)	Total Adiustment	Jurisdictional Factor	Adjustmer
1	Commission Adjustments		Aujuounem		Augustinei
2	Conservation Revenues and Expenses	To remove conservation revenues and expenses that are recoverable through the ECCR	S (185)	1.000000	S (18
3			- ()		
4	Environmental Revenues and Expenses	To remove environmental revenues and expenses that are recoverable through the ECRC clause	(28,595)	1.000000	(28,59
5					
6	Franchise Fees and Gross receipts Tax	To remove franchise fee and gross receipt tax	(31)	1.000000	(3
7					
8	Fuel Revenues and Expenses	To remove fuel revenues and expenses which are recoverable through the fuel	(694)	1.000000	(69
9 10		adjustment clause			
11	Industry Assoc.Dues/Economic Development	To remove industry association dues and 5% of economic development expenses that have been determined	43	0.904320	3
12	industry Assoc.Dues/20010thic Development	to be non-utility related and one-third of EEI dues consistent with past Commission policy	45	0.304520	
13					
14	Solaris and Waterfall	To remove the portion of lease expenses associated with the Solaris and the	4	0.983384	
15		waterfall which were disallowed in Order No. 12663			
16					
17	Stockholders Relations	To remove A&G expenses associated with stockholders relations	119	0.983384	11
18					
19	GPIF Revenues/Penalties	To remove income/expenses associated with GPIF revenues/penalties	(1,263)	1.000000	(1,26
20 21	Interfer Competenting Plan		344	0.983384	33
22	Incentive Compensation Plan	To remove incentive compensation pay tied directly to TECO Energy's results	344	0.963364	
23	Acquisition Amortization	To remove amortization expense associated with the OUC acquisition of transmission line	210	0.966823	20
24					
25	Income Tax True-Up - Commission Adjs.	To synchronize interest supported by the capital structure after reconciling to rate base	(4,515)	0.960877	(4,33
26					
27	Parent Debt Adjustment	To remove the income tax expense related to the parent company's investment in the subsidiary	224	0.955815	21
28					
29	Total Commission Adjustments		<u>\$ (34,339)</u>		<u>\$ (34,19</u>
30					
31 32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41 42 Total	s may be affected due to rounding.				
TAL I UGU	g Schedules:		Recap Schedu		

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 16 PAGE 11 OF 22 FILED: 04/05/2013

SCHEDULE C-4 JURISDICTIONAL SEPARATION FACTORS - NET OPERATING INCOME FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATION: Provide jurisdictional factors for net operating income for the test year, and the most recent historical year						Page 1 of 1 Type of data shown:
COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET No. 130040-El (Dollars in 000's)						XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012 Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashbur
			(1)	(2)	(3) Jurisdictional	
ine lo.	Account No.	Account Title	Total Company	FPSC Jurisdictional	Separation Factor	
1 2	440-447	Operating Revenues	\$ 1,973,504	\$ 1,972,358	0,99942	
3				01,072,000	0.00042	
4						
5		Oper & Maint Exp				
6		Steam Production Exp				
7		Operations				
8	500	Oper, Supv & Eng	4,876	4,876	1.000000	
9 10	501 502	Fuel	349,274	349,274	1.000000	
10	502	Steam Expense	26,869	26,869	1.000000	
12	503	Steam From Oth Sources Electric Expense	2,953	-	1.000000	
13	506	Misc Steam Expense	2,933	2,953 10,391	1.000000	
14	507	Rents	-	-	1.000000	
15	509	Allowances		-	<u> </u>	
16		Total Steam Oper Exp	394,363	394,363	1.000000	
17		Maintenance				
18	510	Mtce, Supv & Eng	542	542	1.000000	
19	511	Mtce Of Structures	5,519	5,519	1.000000	
20	512	Mtce Of Boiler Plant	44,780	44,780	1.000000	
21	513	Mtce Of Electric Ptt	5,258	5,258	1.000000	
22	514	Mtce Misc Plant	2,101	2,101	1.000000	
23		Total Steam Mtce Exp	58,200	58,200	1.000000	
24						
25		Other Production Exp				
26 27	546	Operations	2.000			
27 28	546 547	Oper, Supv & Eng Fuel	2,688 409,891	2,688	1.000000	
20 29	548	Generation Expense	17,767	409,891 17,767	1.000000	
30	549	Misc Other Power Exp	6,389	6,389	1.000000	
31	550	Rents	0,000	0,353	1.000000	
32		Total Other Oper Exp	436,735	436,735	1.000000	
33		Maintenance				
34	551	Mtce, Supv & Eng	1,133	1,133	1.000000	
35	552	Mtce Of Structures	9,056	9,056	1.000000	
36	553	Mtce Of General Plant	12,462	12,462	1.000000	
37	554	Mice Other Misc	530	530	1.000000	
38	555	Purchased Power	48,410	48,410	1.000000	
39	556	Load Dispatching	955	955	1.000000	
40		Total Other Mtce Exp	72,545	72,545	1.000000	•
41						
42						
43						
44 45						
45 46						
40 47						
47 48						
	ay be affected due to rou	ading				

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 16 PAGE 12 OF 22 FILED: 04/05/2013

LORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE	COMMISSION EXPLANATION: Pro	ovide jurisdictional factors for net opera	ting income for the test year, and the mos	t recent historical year	Type of data shown:		
COMPANY: TAMPA ELECT	if ti	if the test year is projected.					
OCKET No. 130040-EI		(Dollars in 000's)			Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashbur		
		(1)	(2)	(3) Jurisdictional			
ine Accour		Total	FPSC	Separation			
lo. No.	Title	Company	Jurisdictional	Factor			
1							
2	Deferred Revenues And Expenses						
3 40730		•	-	-			
4 40732		·	-	· .			
5 40736		3,457	3,457	1.000000			
6 40738		•	-	-			
7 40740		(15,139)	(15,139)	1.000000			
8 40742		(1,469)	(1,469)	1.000000			
9 40744			•	-			
10 40746		(3,378)	(3,378)	1.000000			
11 40748		(1,303)	(1,303)	1.000000			
12	Total Deferred Revenues And Expenses	(17,831)	(17,831)	1.000000			
13	Total Production O&M	944,012	944,012	1.000000			
14	-						
15 16	Transmission						
	Operations	672	662	0.985850			
	Supv & Eng						
18 561	Load Dispatching	2,312	2,279	0.985850			
19 562 20 563	Station Expenses OH Line Expense	1,125 515	1,109 508	0.985850 0.985850			
20 563 21 564	UG Line Expense	-	-	0.905050			
22 565	Transm Of Elec By Others	-	-	-			
22 565 23 566	Misc Transmission Exp	1,179	1,162	0.985850			
23 565 24 567	Rents	107	1, 102	0.985850			
24 567 25	Total Transm Oper Exp	5,910	5,827	0.985850			
26	Total Manalin Oper Exp		3,827	0.863636			
27	Maintenance						
28 568	Supv & Eng	_		_			
29 569	Structures	3,597	3,546	0.985747			
30 570	Station Equipment	1,460	1,439	0.985850			
31 571	OH Line Expense	2,782	2,742	0.985850			
32 572	UG Line Expense	2,752	-	-			
33 573	Misc Transmission Exp	-	-				
34	Total Transmission Exp	7,839	7,727	0.985803			
35	Total Transmission Oper Exp	13,749	13,554				
36	Distribution						
37	Operations						
38 580	Oper, Supv & Eng Exp	438	438	1.000000			
39 581	Load Dispatching	498	498	1.000000			
40 582	Station Expense	1,118	1,118	1.000000			
1 583	OH Line Expense	5,533	5,533	1.000000			
42 584	UG Line Expense	523	523	1.000000			
43 585	St Lighting & Sign Exp	310	310	1.000000			
44 586	Meter Expense	2,877	2,877	1.000000			
45 587	Cust Installtn Exp	585	585	1.000000			
46 588	Misc Distr Exp	10,330	10,330	1.000000			
47 589	Rents	503	503	1.000000			
48	Total Distrib Oper Exp	22,714	22,714	1.000000			

Supporting Schedules: C-19, C-20, C-21, C-22

Recap Schedules: C-1

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 16 PAGE 13 OF 22 FILED: 04/05/2013

142

.

FLORIDA PU	BLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION:	JURISDICTIONAL SEPARATION FACTO Provide jurisdictional factors for net opera if the test year is projected.		t recent historical year	Page 3 of Type of data shown: XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014
COMPANY: T	AMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY		Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/201 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012			
OCKET No.	130040-EI		(Dollars in 000's)			Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashbu
			(1)	(2)	(3) Jurísdictional	
,ine	Account	Account	Total	FPSC	Separation	
10.	No.	Title	Company	Jurisdictional	Factor	
1 2	590	Maintenance				
3		Mice, Supv & Eng	-	-		
	591	Mtce Of Structures	377	377	1.000000	
4 5	592	Mtce Of Sta Eqp	1,233	1,233	1.000000	
	593	Mtce Of OH Lines	19,790	19,790	1.000000	
6	594	Mtce Of UG Lines	3,741	3,741	1.000000	
7	595	Mtce Of Transformers	347	347	1.000000	
8	596	Mtce Of St Lighting	2,150	2,150	1.000000	
9	597	Mtce Of Meters	932	932	1.000000	
10	598	Misc Mtce	<u> </u>		-	
11		Total Distrib Mtce Exp	28,570	28,570	1.000000	
12		Total Distribution Exp	51,284	51,284	1.000000	
13 14		Customer Accts Expenses				
15	901	Supervision	4,854	4,854	4 000000	
16	902	Meter Reading	2,685		1.000000	
17	903			2,685	1.000000	
18	903	Cust Records & Coll	20,070	20,070	1.000000	1
19	904 905	Uncollectible Accts	3,623	3,623	1.000000	
	905	Misc Cust Accts			-	
20		Total Customer Accts Exp	31,232	31,232	1.000000	
21 22						
22	007	Cust Service & Info Expenses				
	907	Supervision	-	-	-	
24 25	908	Customer Assistance	50,922	50,922	1.000000	
	909	Info & Instructional	1,076	1,076	1.000000	
26	910	Misc Cust Svc			-	
27		Total Cust Service & Info	51,998	51,998	1.000000	
28		a				
29		Sales Expenses				
30	911	Supervision	-	-	-	
31	912	Demonstrating & Selling	1,371	1,371	1.000000	
32	913	Advertising	-	-	-	
33	916	Misc Sales Exp	<u> </u>		-	
34		Total Sales Expense	1,371	1,371	1.000000	
35						
36						
37						
38						
19						
10						
11						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
9 Totale ma	ay be affected due to rounding					

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 16 PAGE 14 OF 22 FILED: 04/05/2013

SCHEDULE	UBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION		IRISDICTIONAL SEPARATION FACTOR		recent historical year	Type of data shown:		
COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET No. 130040-EL			EXPLANATION: Provide jurisdictional factors for net operating income for the test year, and the most recent historical year If the test year is projected.					
			Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/201: Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashbu					
			(1)	(2)	(3) Jurisdictional			
ine	Account	Account	Total	FPSC	Separation			
o .	No,	Title	Company	Jurisdictional	Factor			
1		Administrative & General Exp						
2	920	A&G Salaries	20,046	20,030	0.999221			
3	921	Ofc Supplies & Exp	7,140	7,134	0.999203			
4	922	Admin Exp Transferred - Credit	(4,757)	(4,753)	0.999264			
5	923	Outside Svc Employed	2,102	2 ,100	0.999168			
6	924	Property Insurance	16,535	16,523	0.999250			
7	925	Injuries & Damages	8,355	8,349	0.999226			
8	926	Employee Pensions & Benefits	46,890	46,855	0.999256			
9	928	Regulatory Commission Exp	3,248	3,246	0.999372			
10	929	Dupl Charges - Fringe Alloc	(4,781)	(4,778)	0.999331			
11	930	Misc General Expenses	33,001	32,976	0.999240			
12	931	Rents	1,180	1,179	0.999491			
13	935	Mtce Of General Plant	2,686	2,684	0.999112			
14		Total Admin & General Exp	131,645	131,545	0.999239			
15								
16								
17		Total Oper And Maintenance Exp	1,225,290	1,224,995	0.999759			
18								
19		Depreciation And Amortization Exp	256,151	255,853	0.998840			
20								
21		Taxes Other Than Income Taxes						
22		Payroll Taxes	11,712	11,702	0.999149			
23		Franchise Fees	36,301	36,301	1.000000			
24		Property Taxes	53,325	53,238	0.998384			
25		Misc Taxes	202	202	0.998167			
26		Regulatory Assessment Fees	1,420	1,419	0.999303			
27		Revenue Taxes	47,046	47,046	1.000000			
28			150,005	149,908	0.999350			
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 16 PAGE 15 OF 22 FILED: 04/05/2013

42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 Totals may be affected due to rounding. 5upporting Schedules: C-19, C-20, C-21, C-22

Recap Schedules: C-1

	LIC SERVICE COMMISSION	JURISDICT EXPLANATION: Provide juris if the test ye	Page 5 of Type of data shown: XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013				
DOCKET No. 1	30040-EI		(Dollars in 000's)			Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashl	
			(1)	(2)	(3) Jurisdictional		
line	Account	Account	Total	FPSC	Separation		
ło	No.	Title	Company	Jurisdictional	Factor		
1							
2 3		Income Taxes					
3		Federal	83,077	82,981	0.998847		
4		State	13,815				
5		Investment Tax Credits, True-ups, and Adjustments	(674)	13,799	0.998847		
7		investment fax credits, fride-ups, and Adjustments	96,218	<u>(672)</u> 96,108	0.998166 0.998852		
, 8			90,210	96,108	0.998852		
9		(Gain)/Loss On Disposition Of Assets	(132)	(127)	1.000000	•	
10		(Gain)/Edgs of Disposition of Assets	(132)	(132)	1.000000		
11		Total Operating Expenses	1,727,532	1,726,731	0.999536		
12		Total Operating Expenses	1,121,332	1,720,731	0.999536		
13		Total Net Operating Income	\$ 245,972	\$ 245,627	0.998599		
14		i etal i tot o porazing moente			0.000000		
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42				•			
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
	be affected due to rounding.						
unnorting Sch	edules: C-19, C-20, C-21, C-2	2				Recap Schedules: C-1	

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 16 PAGE 16 OF 22 FILED: 04/05/2013

Supporting	Schedules	C-19.0	0.20 (21 0	C-22	

FLORIDA PUB	LIC SERVICE COMMISSION	EXPLANATION	Provide jurisdictional factors for net operate	ing income for the test year, and the most	t recent historical year	Type of data shown:
OMPANY: T/	AMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY		Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/201 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/201 XX. Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/201			
OCKET No.	130040-Ei		(Dollars in 000's)	·····		Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashb
			(1)	(2)	(3) Jurisdictional	
Line	Account	Account	Totai	FPSC	Separation	
No	No.	Title	Company	Jurisdictional	Factor	
1 2	440-447	Operating Revenues	\$1,981,387	\$ 1,959,287	0.98885	
3			+ .,	• 19991		
4						
5		Oper & Maint Exp				
6		Steam Production Exp				
7		Operations				
8	500	Oper, Supv & Eng	3,313	3,248	0.980379	
9	500	Fuel	353,783	353,634	0.999579	
10	502	Steam Expense	25,115	25,065	0,998029	
10	503	Steam From Oth Sources	23,115	23,005	0,000020	
12	505	Electric Expense	2,673	2,641	0.988208	
12	506	Misc Steam Expense	2,673	20,714	0.980343	
14	507	Rents	21,129	20,714	0.960343	•
	509	Allowances	- (1)		-	
15 16	208			(1)	0.965426 0.998250	
17		Total Steam Oper Exp Maintenance	406,012	405,301	0.998250	
	540		270	204	0.070504	
18	510	Mice, Supv & Eng	270	264	0.978531	
19	511	Mice Of Structures	5,695	5,583	0.980330	
20	512	Mtce Of Boiler Plant	30,958	30,516	0,985713	
21	513	Mice Of Electric Plt	4,269	4,186	0.980638	
22	514	Mitce Misc Plant	1,473	1,445	0.981136	
23		Total Steam Mtce Exp	42,665	41,994	0.984283	
24						
25		Other Production Exp				
26		Operations				
27	546	Oper, Supv & Eng	1,615	1,583	0.980343	
28	547	Fuel	357,841	357,771	0.999802	
29	548	Generation Expense	12,758	12,513	0.980778	
30	549	Misc Other Power Exp	6,021	5,905	0.980750	
31	550	Rents			-	
32		Total Other Oper Exp	378,236	377,772	0.998774	
33		Maintenance				
34	551	Mitce, Supv & Eng	748	733	0.980343	
35	552	Mtce Of Structures	7,666	7,516	0.980357	
36	553	Mtce Of General Plant	12,276	12,034	0.980343	
37	554	Mtce Other Misc	325	318	0.980343	
38	555	Purchased Power	105,306	105,306	1.000000	
39	556	Load Dispatching	975	955	0.980343	
40		Total Other Mtce Exp	127,295	126,863	0.996605	
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						

Supporting Schedules: C-19, C-20, C-21, C-22

Recap Schedules: C-1

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 16 PAGE 17 OF 22 FILED: 04/05/2013

.)

SCHEDULE C-4 FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE		SDICTIONAL SEPARATION FACTO		t report historical year	Type of data shown:			
COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTR	if the	EXPLANATION: Provide jurisdictional factors for net operating income for the test year, and the most recent historical year if the test year is projected.						
OCKET_No. 130040-EI	······································	(Dollars in 000's)						
		(1)	(2)	(3) Jurisdictional				
ine Account		Total	FPSC	Separation				
No. No.	Title	Company	Jurisdictional	Factor				
1 2	Defensed Development And Development							
3 40730	Deferred Revenues And Expenses Amortization Deferred Fuel							
40730	Amortization Deferred Fuel	- 431	- 431	- 1.000000				
5 40736	Amortization Deferred Capacity Amortization Deferred Ecrc	3,082						
5 40738 6 40738	Amortization Deferred Eccr	3,082	3,082	1.000000				
7 40740	Credit Deferred Fuel	(5,715)	- (5.745)	- 1.000000				
8 40742	Credit Deferred Capacity		(5,715)					
9 40744	Credit Deferred Capacity Credit Deferred Fuel Wholesale	(8,366)	(8,366)	1.000000				
9 40744 10 40746	Credit Amortization Deferred Ecrc	(16,129)	- (16,129)	- 1.000000				
11 40748	Credit Amortization Deferred Ecc	(2,643)						
12 40748	Total Deferred Revenues And Expenses	(29,539)	(2,843) (29,539)	1.000000 1.000000				
13	Total Production O&M	924,669						
14	Total Producebil Oally		922,392	0.997538				
15	Transmission							
16	Operations							
17 560	Supv & Eng	622	512	0.822945				
18 561	Load Dispatching	3,030	2.494	0.822945				
19 562	Station Expenses	484	398	0.822945				
20 563	OH Line Expense	484	48	0.822945				
21 564	UG Line Expense	-	48	0.022945				
22 565	Transm Of Elec By Others	- 14	- 11	- 0.822945				
23 566	Misc Transmission Exp	1,748	1,439	0.822945				
24 567	Rents	33	27	0.822945				
25	Total Transm Oper Exp	5,989	4,928	0.822945				
26	rotal transmoper Exp		4,920	0.822945				
27	Maintenance							
28 568	Supv & Eng	-						
29 569	Structures	3,322	2.734	0.822945				
30 570	Station Equipment	1,901	2,734	0.822945				
31 571	OH Line Expense	3,037	2,499	0.822945				
32 572	UG Line Expense	3,037	2,499	0.822945				
33 573	Misc Transmission Exp	251	207	0.822945				
34 34	Total Transmission Exp	8,514	7.006	0.822943				
35	Total Transmission Oper Exp	14,503	11,935	0.022917				
36	Distribution							
37	Operations							
38 580	Oper, Supv & Eng Exp	585	583	0.995942				
39 581	Load Dispatching	59	5 9	1.000000				
40 582	Station Expense	1,990	1,990	1.000000				
41 583	OH Line Expense	750	750	1.000000				
42 584	UG Line Expense	275	275	1.000000				
42 585 43 585	St Lighting & Sign Exp	355	275					
43 585	Meter Expense	2,322	2,319	1.000000				
45 587	Cust Installtn Exp	2,322 2,433		0.998935				
45 588	Misc Distr Exp	2,433 9,557	2,433	1.000000				
45 588 47 589	Rents		9,557	1.000000				
47 589 4R		451	451	1.000000				
40 49 Totals may be affected d	Total Distrib Oper Exp	18,776	18,771	0.999742				

49 Totals may be affected due to rounding. Supporting Schedules: C-19, C-20, C-21, C-22

Recap Schedules: C-1

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 16 PAGE 18 OF 22 FILED: 04/05/2013

LORIDA PUBLI	C SERVICE COMMISSI	ON EXPLANATION:	Provide jurisdictional factors for net operatir	g income for the test year, and the most	t recent historical year	Type of data shown:
			if the test year is projected.		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014
OMPANY: TAN	IPA ELECTRIC COMPA	NY				Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/201
						XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012
OCKET No. 13	0040-EI		(Dollars in 000's)			Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashbu
			(1)	(2)	(3)	
			()	(2)	Jurisdictional	
ine	Account	Account	Total	FPSC	Separation	
lo.	No.	Title	Company	Jurisdictional	Factor	
1		Maintenance		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2	590	Mitce, Supv & Eng	3	3	1.000000	
3	591	Mice Of Structures	111	111	1.000000	
4	592	Mtce Of Sta Eqp	1,310	1,310	1.000000	
5	593	Mitce Of OH Lines	18,206	18,206	1.000000	
6	594	Mtce Of UG Lines	3,352	3,352	1.000000	
7	595	Mtce Of Transformers	141	141	1.000000	
8	596	Mtce Of St Lighting	1,484	1,484	1.000000	
9	597	Mtce Of Meters	520	520	0.999260	
10	598	Misc Mtce			-	
11		Total Distrib Mtce Exp	25,127	25,126	0.999985	
12		Total Distribution Exp	43,903	43,898	0.999881	
13						
14		Customer Accts Expenses				
15	901	Supervision	4,806	4,806	0.999955	
16	902	Meter Reading	1,865	1,865	0.999955	
17	903	Cust Records & Coll	14,515	14,514	0.999909	
18	904	Uncollectible Accts	2,321	2,321	0.999955	
19	905	Misc Cust Accts			-	
20		Total Customer Accts Exp	23,507	23,505	0.999927	
21 22		Cust Service & Info Expenses				
22 23	907	Supervision				
23 24	908	Customer Assistance	46,335	46,335	0.999997	
24 25	909	Info & Instructional	494	40,335	1.000000	
26	910	Misc Cust Svc		-	1.000000	
27	310	Total Cust Service & Info	46,829	46,829	0.999997	
28			40,020	40,020	0.00007	
29		Sales Expenses				
30	911	Supervision	-	-	-	
31	912	Demonstrating & Selling	1,168	1,168	1.000000	
32	913	Advertising	1	1	1.000000	
33	916	Misc Sales Exp	130	130	1.000000	
34		Total Sales Expense	1,300	1,300	1.000000	
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
19 Totals may I	be affected due to round	ing.				

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 16 PAGE 19 OF 22 FILED: 04/05/2013

	BLIC SERVICE COMMISSION		rovide jurisdictional factors for net operat the test year is projected.	ting income for the test year, and the mos	t recent historical year	Type of data shown: Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/201 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/201
OCKET No.			(Dollars in 000's)			XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/201 Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashb
					-	
			(1)	(2)	(3)	
					Jurisdictional	
ine	Account	Account	Total	FPSC	Separation	
0.	No.	Title	Company	Jurisdictional	Factor	
1		Administrative & General Exp				
2	920	A&G Salaties	21,053	20,704	0.983384	
3	921	Ofc Supplies & Exp	7,746	7,615	0.983172	
4	922	Admin Exp Transferred - Credit	(3,097)	(3,046)	0.983384	
5	923	Outside Svc Employed	918	903	0.983384	
6	924	Property Insurance	15,687	15,426	0.983384	
7	925	Injuries & Damages	8,057	7,923	0,983384	
8	926	Employee Pensions & Benefits	50,950	50,119	0.983696	
9	928	Regulatory Commission Exp	2,225	2,195	0.986596	
10	929	Dupl Charges - Fringe Alloc	(6,479)	(6,372)	0.983384	
11	930	Misc General Expenses	18,474	18,167	0,983384	
12	931	Rents	1,243	1,222	0.983384	
	935	Mtce Of General Plant	2,617	2,573	0.983384	
13 14	935	Total Admin & General Exp	119,393	117,431	0,983563	
		Fotal Admin & General Exp	118,383	117,431	0.965363	
15						
16						
17		Total Oper And Maintenance Exp	1,174,103	1,167,289	0.994196	
18						
19		Depreciation And Amortization Exp	237,245	229,765	0.968465	
20						
21		Taxes Other Than Income Taxes				
22		Payroll Taxes	10,766	10,432	0.969007	
23		Franchise Fees	44,334	44,334	1.000000	
24		Property Taxes	47,846	46,369	0.969121	
25		Misc Taxes	189	183	0.969100	
26		Regulatory Assessment Fees	1,437	1,412	0.982653	
27		Revenue Taxes	46,718	46,718	1.000000	
28			151,289	149,447	0.987826	
29				-		
30						
31						
32						
33						
33 34						
34 35						
35 36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
12						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
	ay be affected due to rounding					
	hedules: C-19, C-20, C-21, C-			the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s		Recap Schedules: C-1

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 16 PAGE 20 OF 22 FILED: 04/05/2013

SCHEDULE			RISDICTIONAL SEPARATION FACTO	DRS - NET OPERATING INCOME		Page 10 of 10
	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION		vide jurisdictional factors for net open e test year is projected.	ating income for the test year, and the most	t recent historical year	Type of data shown: Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014
	: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY					Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012
DUCKETIN	0. 130040-21		(Dollars in 000's)			Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashburn
			(1)	(2)	(3) Jurisdictional	
Line	Account	Account	Totel	FPSC	Separation	
No.	No.	Title	Company	Jurisdictional	Factor	
1						
2						
3		Income Taxes				
4		Federal	102,776	102,200	0.994388	
5		State	17,091	16,995	0.994388	
6		Investment Tax Credits, True-ups, and Adjus	stments (1,432)	(1,368)	0,955815	
7			118,435	117.826	0,994855	
8						
9		(Gain)/Loss On Disposition Of Assets	(380)	(366)	0.963258	
10						
11		Total Operating Expenses	1,680,693	1,663,961	0.990044	
12						
13		Total Net Operating Income	\$ 300,694	\$ 295,326	0.982148	
14						
15						
16						

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 16 PAGE 21 OF 22 FILED: 04/05/2013

17

Recap Schedules: C-1

	AMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY	XPLANATION:		•	nting revenue by p nd to adjust the pe	primary acc					es.	, xx	Projected Prior) Historical Prior)	Page 1 fear Ended 12/31/20 fear Ended 12/31/20 fear Ended 12/31/20 hronister/W. R. Ashi
OCKET NO.		Jurisdictional Adjustments												
ine Account		(1) Per	(2) Non-	(3) Jurisdictional	(4)	(5)	(6) Franchise Fees / Gross	(7)	(8)	(9) Base Revenue	(10) Calpine Contract	(11) Auburn dale Wheeling	(12) Total	(13) Total
la. Number	Account Title	Books	Jurisdictiona	(1)-(2)	Conservation	ECRC	Receipts Tax	GPIF	Fuel	Adjustment	Adjustment	Revenue	(4) thru (11)	Adjusted
1														
2	SALES OF ELECTRICITY									• • • • • •	•			¢ 007 000
3 440	Residential Sales	\$ 1,941,801	-	\$ 1,941,801	\$ (54,496) \$	6 (94,835)	\$ (83,258) \$	(1,501)	\$ (796,484)	\$ (3,419)	s -	s -	\$ (1,033,993)	\$ 907,808
4 442	Commercial Sales			-									-	-
5 442	Industrial Sales			-									-	-
6 444	Public Street & Highway Lighting			-									-	-
7 445	Other Sales to Public Authorities			-									-	-
8 446	Sales to Railroads & Railways			-									-	-
9 448	Interdepartmental Sales			-			(22.252)	(4.504)	(796,484)	(2.440)			(1.033,993)	907,608
10	Total Sales to Ultimate Consumers	1,941,801	-	1.941,801	(54,496)	(94,835)	(83,258)	(1,501)	(/90,484)	(3,419)	·	-	(1,033,993)	507,008
11 447	Sales for Resale		·	-		-	-	(4 504)			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(1,033,993)	907,808
12 13 449.1	TOTAL SALES OF ELECTRICITY	1,941,801	-	1,941,801	(54,496)	(94,835)	(83,258)	(1,501)	(796,484)	(3,419)	•	-	(1,055,995)	907,808
	(Less) Provision for Rate Refunds			1.941.801	(54,496)	(94,835)	(82.258)	(1,501)	(796,484)	(3,419)			(1,033,993)	907.808
14 15	TOTAL REVENUE NET OF REFUND PROVISIO	N 1,941,801	-	1,941,801	(54,490)	(94,635)	(83,258)	(1,501)	(790,404)	(3,419)			(1,033,993)	907,000
16														
17 450	OTHER OPERATING REVENUES	-												
	Forfeited Discounts	21,595	-	21,595	•	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	21.595
18 451 19 453	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	21,595	-	21,090	-	-	-	-	-	-	•			21,000
	Sales of Water and Water Power		13	9,839	-	-	-	•	-	-	-		-	9,839
20 454 21 455	Rent from Electric Property	9,852 388	13	9,839 387	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	387
22 407	Interdepartmental Rents	(8,168)		(8,168)	-	-	-		8,168	•	-		8,168	-
23 407	Deferred Fuel Revenue	(0,100)		(1,084)	-	-	-		1,084	-	-	_	1,084	
24 407	Deferred Capacity Revenue Deferred Environmental	(7,116		(7,115)	-	7.116	-		1,004	-	_	-	7,116	_
25 456	Unbilled Revenue	(215		(215)		7,110	-		-				1,110	(215)
25 456	Wheeling	3,540		3,540	-	-	-					(3,540)	(3,540)	-
27 456	S02 Allowance Sales	3,340		3,340		•	-					(0,040,	-	
28 407	Deferred Conservation Revenue	(3,438		(3,438)			-		_		_		3,438	_
29 456	Other Electric Revenues (1)	16,350	1,133	15,217	5,450	-	_		_		(3,969)		(3,969)	11.248
30	TOTAL OTHER OPERATING REVENUES	31,704	1,147	30,557	3,438	7,116			9,252	·	(3,969)	(3,540)		42,854
31			.,		-,	.,			-,=-=		(-,,			
32	TOTAL ELECTRIC OPERATING REVENUES	\$ 1,973,505	\$ 1.147	\$ 1,972,358	\$ (51,058)	\$ (87,719)	\$ (83,258) \$	(1.501)	\$ (787,232)	\$ (3,419)	\$ (3,969)	\$ (3,540)	\$ (1,021,696)	\$ 950,662
33						<u> </u>								
34														
35	(1) Firm Transmission Service provided to custom	ners under TEC's	s Open Acces	s Transmission	Tariff is treated a	s a separai	ted revenue in 20	009 in cant	rast to previou	s treatment of r	evenue credit	ing other trans	mission services	
36	(i) I and I and I bolon German President is obtained											•		
37														
38														
39														
40														
	nay be affected due to rounding.													

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 16 PAGE 22 OF 22 FILED: 04/05/2013

CHEDULE B-4			HISTORICAL BALA			Page 1 of 3	-
ORIDA PUBLIC SER	RVICE COMMISSION EXP	ANATION Provide 13-month average system balan			storical	Type of data shown:	
		calendar years not including the historica	I test year if provide	d elsewhere		Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013	
OMPANY: TAMPA EL	LECTRIC COMPANY					XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013	
			Della	ars in 000's)		Witness: J. S. Chronister	
DCKET No. 130040-E	=I,		(A)	(B)		Winkss, C. C. Sherhold	-
			13 Month	13 Month			
			Average	Average			
	ccount Name		2011	2012			
-	ity Plant In Service		\$8,407,145	\$ 8,592,833			-
	tric Plant Purchased or Sold		(322)	÷ 0,302,000			
	perty Held For Future Use		36,118	34,252			
	nstruction Work In Progress		159,500	205,848			
	cumulated Depreciation & Amortization		(2,243,228)	(2,363,084)			
	quisition Adjustment		3,797	4,493			
7	Utility Plant In Service		4,383,009	4,474,143			
, 8	Ouncy Frank in Gervice						
o 9 Oth	er Property Investments						
9 Oui	to report involutiona						
	n-Utility Property		6,336	7,343			
	cum Depr Non-Utility Prop		(2,539)	(2,826)			
	estment in Assoc Company		253	-			
4	Other Property and Investmer	ts.	4.050	4,717			
5	chief Property and infection		,				
	ment and Accrued Assets						
7							
, 8 131 Cas	sh		33,785	50,796			
	ter Special Deposits		154	180			
	wrking Fund		57	57			
	mporary Investments		-	-			
	tes Receivable		-	-			
	stomer Receivables		133,276	128,945			
	al Accounts Receivable		20,189	21,323			
	cum Prov Uncollect Accts		(2,210)	(456)			EXHII EXHII WITNI DOCUI PAGE FILEI
6 145 Not	tes Receivable from Associated Compar	ies	-	1,089			EXHIBI DOCUME PAGE 1 FILED:
27 146 Acc	cts Receivable-Assoc Co & Others		11,218	6,967			
	el Stock		100,807	92,955			
9 152 Fue	el Stock Expense		0	10			EXHIBIT MITNESS DOCUMEN PAGE 1 FILED:
	iterials & Supplies		60,902	66,821			01. 2
31 158 CA	AA Allowances		-	•			
32 163 Sto	ores Clearing		(1)	0			
33 165 Pre	epayments		10,300	12,336			
4							ທ 対 ປ
5							/2
6							(J 0011ST 17 /2013
37							2 S C
38							USUE 013
39 Totals may be aff	fected due to rounding.						

CHEDULE B-4		TWO YEAR HISTORICAL BALANO		Page 2 of 3	-
ORIDA PUBLIC		e 13-month average system balance sheets by primary a		Type of data shown:	
-		ar years not including the historical test year if provided e	lsewhere	Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014	
MPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY				Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013	
				XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012	
OCKET No. 1300	040-E1	(Dollars		Witness: J. S. Chronister	•
		(A)	(8)		
		13 Month	13 Month		
e Account	Account	Average	Average		
Number	Name	2011	2012		-
1					
2 171	Interest Receivable	-	-		
3 173	Unbilled Revenue Rec (17301,17303 GTE)	45,208	42,013		
	Derivative	22,357	<u>31,870</u> 454,885		
5	Current and Accrued Assets	436,041	454,005		
5					
<i>'</i>					
8	Defensed Deble				
9	Deferred Debits	14,862	13,778		
0 181	Unamortized Debt Expense	299.940	323,557		
1 182 2 183	Regulatory Assets	512	691		
	Preliminary Survey & Investigation	164	(62)		
3 184 4 186	Clearing Accounts Deferred Debits	5,054	3,231		
	Regulatory Unamortized Debt Expense	11,774	9,460		
5 189 6 190	Regulatory Unamonized Debt Expense	282,189	283,254		
7	Deferred Debits	594,495	633.910		
8	TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS	\$ 5,397,594	\$ 5,567,656		
9					
20	Proprietary Capital				
1 201	Common Stock	\$ 119,697	119,697		
2 211	End Bal Misc Paid In Capital	1,587,840	1,594,840		
3 214	Capital Stock Expense	(701)	(701)		
4 218	Unappropr Retained Earnings	202,479	193,134		
5 219	OCI - Interest Rate Swap	(3,329)	(5,357)		ង២២៩២៥
16	Proprietary Capital	1,885,986	1,901,613		EXHIBIT WITNESS DOCUMEN PAGE 2 FILED:
27					PAGE 2
28	Long Term Debt				
29					
30 221	Bonds Payable	1,786,143	1,738,739		01
31 225	Unamortized Bond Premium	2,531	2,081		
2 226	Unamortized Bond Discount	(3,221)	(3,094)		
13	Long Term Debt	1,785,452	1,737,726		NO- CHI NO- F 12 04/0
4					ত য়া ০
5					/2 17
6					
37					
38					(JS STE 13
O Tatala may b	e affected due to rounding.				- 2001

•	Page 3 of 3 Type of data shown: Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013	count for the most recent two historical	TWO YEAR HISTORICAL BALANC system balance sheets by primary ac the historical test year if provided ele	-		
	XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012 Witness: J. S. Chronister	- 200(-)			PA ELECTRIC COMPANY	
	Withess, J. G. Chiomster		(Dollars in		040-EI	OCKET No. 1300
		(B) 13 Month	(A)			
			13 Month			
		Average 2012	Average 2011		Account	ine Account
•		2012	2011		Name	lo. Number
				Noncurrent Liabilities	Other Noncurrent Liabilities	1
		47,030	40.431			2 3 228.1
		18,241	16,713		T & D Property Reserve	
		268,987	258,245	m Provision - Injuries & Damages	=	4 228.2
		2,387	250,245	m Provision - Pension & Deferred Benefits		5 228.3
		29.615	31,969		Accum Provision for Rate Refun	6 229
		366,259	346,160	-	Asset Retirement Obligation	7 230
		300,238	340,100	Other Noncurrent Liabilities	Other Noncurrent L	8
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		9
				ent and Accrued Liabilities	Current and Accrued Liabilities	10
		16,923	2,308			11
				-	Notes Payable	12 231
		127,083 5,362	126,147		Accounts Payable	13 232
					Notes Payable - I/C	14 233
		7,496	9,306	-	Accts Payable-Assoc Co	15 234
		122,312	118,833		Customer Deposits	16 235
		30,414	24,144		Accrued Taxes	17 236
		29,654	30,931		Interest Accrued	18 237
		5,510	•	-	Dividends Payable	19 238
		5,910	5,956	-	Tax Collections Payable	20 241
		25,722	25,342		Current & Accrued Liabilities	21 242
		35,117	. 22,357		Derivative	22 245
					Sales Taxes	23 246
		411,503	365,324	Current and Accrued Liabilities	Current and Accruit	24
N N						25
PAGE 3 0 FILED:				rred Credits	Deferred Credits	26
E E		7 720	40.000			27
		7,730	10,636		Other Deferred Credits	28 253
		81,033	92,999		Regulatory Liabilities	29 254
o 무		9,869	10,227		Deferred ITC	30 255
ু দ		(882)	(564)		Deferred Credit PHFFU	31 256
12 4/0		33,706	26,206		Accumulated Deferred Taxes	32 281
12 4/05		928,447	801,247		Accumulated Deferred Taxes	33 282
ហ		90,652	73,921		Accumulated Deferred Taxes	34 283
N		1,150,554	1,014,672	Deferred Credits	Deferred Credits	35
/2013						36
H		\$ 5,587,658	\$ 5,397,594	AL LIABILITIES AND OTHER CREDITS	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND OTHE	37
u u						38

154

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1)

OMPANY: TAMPA ELI	ECTRIC COMPANY	for the change.	al rate base and ten percent fr	r. Quantify each reason XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/3 XX Projected Prior Year Ended 12/3 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/3	1/2013		
OCKET No. 130040-E	l 		(Dollars in 000's)			Witness: J. S. Chronister	
		(1)	(2)	(3) Increase/E	(4) Jecrease	(5)	
		Test Year	Prior Year	Amount	Percent		
ne Account Accou	nt	Ended	Ended	(1)-(2)	(3)/(2)	Reason(s) for Change	
. Number Name	•	12/31/2014	12/31/2013		%		
1 2 107 Construc 3 4	ction Work in Progress	381,263	247,246	134,016	54.20%	Primarily due to the increase in major project spend related to the AFUDC eligible Polk Combined Cycle 2-5 for Other Production and	1 Transm
5 6 111 Accumul 7 8	lated Amortization - Plant in Service	(27,109)	(30,142)	3,033	-10.06%	Due to the annual retirements of \$20.2M in assets and annual amortization (\$10.1M) into the reserve	on of
9 10 151 [·] Fuel Sto 11 12	ock	106,508	89,118	17,390	19.51%	Increase in fuel stock is due mainly to the increase in coal inventory in 20 to the completion of an upgrade to the coal field equipment.	14 due
13 14 236 Taxes A 15 16 17	Accrued	11,274	28,728	(17,454)	-60.76%	Accrued taxes are a function of pre tax income and book to tax difference can drive taxable income up or down. This decrease is mostly due to the generation unit of property §481(a) deduction between 2013 and 2014	
18 19 245 Derivati 20 21 22	ves	72	3,900	(3,829)	-98.17%	Decrease is due to the monthly settlement of unrealized derivatives. Derivatives are projected based on the current natural gas mark-to-mark as of Dec 31, 2012.	et swap
23 24 254 Other R 25 26 27 28 29 30	egulatory Liabilities	6,439	42,633	(36,194)	-84.90%	Decrease is due to \$32.3M lower Fuel and Purchased Power Over-recover.	rery.
31 32 33 34 35 36 37							

Supporting Schedules:

Recap Schedules: B-6

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 17 PAGE 4 OF 12 FILED: 04/05/2013

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY		EXPLANATION: Provide a development of j	urisdictional separation factors for rate ba	se for the test year and the	Type of data shown:
		most recent historical year.	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/201
					Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/201
OCKET	No. 130040-EI		(Dollars in 000's)		Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashbu
		(1)	(2)	(3)	
ine		Total	FPSC	Jurisdictional	
No.	Description	Company	Jurisdictional	Factor	
1	Electric Plant in Service:				
2	Intangible	\$ 58,866	\$ 58,805	0.998968	
3					
4	Production:				
5	Steam	2,072,937	2,072,937	1.000000	
6	Nuclear	-	-		
7	Other	2,013,074	2.013,074	1.000000	
8	Total Production	4,088,011	4,086,011	1.000000	
9					
10	Transmission:				
11	Land and Land Rights	28,305	25,907	0.984887	
12	Structure and Improvements	4,429	4,362	0.984887	
13	Station Equipment	268,558	264,499	0.984887	
14	Towers & Fixtures	4,498	4,430	0.984887	
15	Poles & Fixtures	216,539	213,266	0.984887	
16	OH Conductors and Devices	134,042	132,016	0.984887	
17	UG Conduit	3,535	3,482	0.984887	
18	UG Conductors and Devices	7,009	6,903	0.984887	
19	Roads and Trails	5,328	5,247	0.984887	
20	Total Transmission	670,243	660,113	0.984887	
21					
22	Distribution:				
23	Land and Land Rights	8,772	8,772	1.000000	
24	Structure and Improvements	3,862	3,862	1.000000	
25	Station Equipment	208,830	208,830	1.000000	
26	Poles and Fixtures	249,726	249,726	1.000000	
27	OH Conductors	234,715	234,715	1.000000	
28	UG Conduit	172,526	172,526	1.000000	
29	UG Conductors	234,775	234,775	1.000000	
30	Line Transformers	497,335	497,335	1.000000	
31	Services	194,385	194,385	1.000000	
32	Meters	80,375	80,375	1.000000	
33	Street Lighting	176,898	176,898	1.000000	
34	Total Distribution	2,062,199	2,062,199	1.000000	
35	, etal plationion				
36	General Plant	190,209	190.013	0.998966	
37		100,200			
38	Total Electric Gross Plant	7,067,528	7,057,141	0.998530	
	als may be affected due to rounding.	7,007,020	.,		

Supporting Schedules: 8-5, 8-7, 8-9, 8-15, 8-16, 8-17

Recap Schedules: 8-1

156

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 17 PAGE 5 OF 12 FILED: 04/05/2013

LORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION		EXPLANATION: Provide a development of j	DNAL SEPARATION FACTORS - RATE I		Page 2 of 8 Type of data shown:
OMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY		most recent historical year.			XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012
	No. 130040-El		(Dollars in 000's)		Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashbu
		(1)	(2)	(3)	
ne		Total	FPSC	Jurisdictional	
o	Description	Company	Jurisdictional	Factor	
1	Accumulated Depreciation:				
2	Intangible	\$ 27,109	\$ 27,078	0.998866	
3	• • • •				
4	Production:	717.004	717.004	4 20200	
5	Steam	747,201	747,201	1.000000	
6	Nuclear	-	-	-	
7	Other	677,283	677,283	1.000000	
8 9	Total Production	1,424,483	1,424,483	1.000000	
•	T				
10	Transmission:	0.494		0.005404	
11	Land and Land Rights	3,431	3,380	0.985124	
2	Structure and Improvements	952	938	0.985124	
3	Station Equipment	70,515	69,466	0.985124	
14 [·]	Towers & Fixtures	3,921	3,863	0.985124	
15	Poles & Fixtures	67,221	66,221	0.985124	
6	OH Conductors and Devices	48,791	48,065	0.985124	
7	UG Conduit	1,202	1,184	0.985124	
8	UG Conductors and Devices	3,167	3,120	0.985124	
19	Roads and Trails	1,522	1,499	0.985124	
20	Total Transmission	200,722	197,736	0.985124	
21					
22	Distribution:				
23	Land and Land Rights	-	-	-	
24 VE	Structure and Improvements	105	105	1.000000	
5	Station Equipment	51,699	51,699	1.000000	
16 	Poles and Fixtures	143,997	143,997	1.000000	
27	OH Conductors	115,836	115,836	1.000000	
8	UG Conduit	45,459	45,459	1.000000	
9	UG Conductors	59,446	59,446	1.000000	
0	Line Transformers	213,342	213,342	1.000000	
1	Services	90,801	90,801	1.000000	
2	Meters	26,497	26,497	1.000000	
13	Street Lighting	84,458	84,458	1.000000	
4	Total Distribution	831,640	831,640	1.000000	
5					
36	General Plant	98,111	98,000	0.998866	
37	Total Assessments of Design of Design				
38	Total Accumulated Reserve for Depreciat may be affected due to rounding.	ion <u>2,582,065</u>	2,578,938	0.998789	

Supporting Schedules: B-5, B-7, B-9, B-15, B-16, B-17

Recap Schedules: B-1

157

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 17 PAGE 6 OF 12 FILED: 04/05/2013

	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATIO	Type of data shown:			
LOIGE		most recent historical year.	jurisdictional separation factors for rate ba	XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014	
COMPANY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY		most recent metonoal your	•		Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/201
					Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/201
OCKET	Io. 130040-EI		(Dollars in 000's)		Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashbi
		(1)	(2)	(3)	
ine		Total	FPSC	Jurisdictional	
0.	Description	Company	Jurisdictional	Factor	
1 2	NET PLANT IN SERVICE	\$4,485,463	\$4,478,204	0.998382	
3			\$4,470,204	0.890302	
4	CWIP		•		
5	Production	310,960	310,960	1.000000	
6	Transmission	50,289	49,468	0.983677	
7	Distribution	2,033	2,033	1.000000	
8	Customer Accounts	-	2,000		
9	Customer Services	17,981	17,966	0.999191	
10	Total CWIP	381,263	380,427	0.997807	
11				0.001001	
12	PLANT HELD FOR FUTURE USE	35,859	35,409	0.987451	
13	P DART HEEDT OK POTOKE OGE			0.007431	
14	UNAMORTIZED NUCLEAR SITE		_		
15	SHAMOK NZED NOCLEAK SHE		-		
16	WORKING CAPITAL				
17	Current and Accrued Assets:				
18	Cash	-			
19	Other Special Deposits	- 185	- 185	- 0.998366	
20		57	57		
	Working Funds			0.998366	
21 22	Temporary Cash Investments	4,148	4,142	0.998368	
	Customer Accounts Receivable	132,688	132,471	0.998368	
23	Other Accounts Receivable	18,600	18,570	0.998366	
24	Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accounts	(412)	(412)	0.998366	
25	Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies	4,641	4,633	0.998366	
26	Fuel Stock	106,508	106,508	1.000000	
27	Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed	-	-	-	
28	Residuals	-	-		
29	Plant Materials and Operating Supplies	65,746	85,841	0.998403	
30	CAAA Allowances	-	-	-	
51	Stores Expense Undistributed	•	-	-	
32	Prepayments	9,358	9,343	0.998366	
33	Interest and Dividends Receivable	-	-	-	
34	Unbilled Revenue Receivable	38,928	38,865	0.998368	
35	Derivatives	78	77	0.998366	
36	Total Current and Accrued Assets	380,525	380,080	0.998830	
37					

Supporting Schedules: B-5, B-7, B-9, B-15, B-18, B-17

Recap Schedules: B-1

	UBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANATIO	Type of data shown: XX Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013 Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012			
OCKET N	lo. 130040-El		(Dollars in 000's)		Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashbun
-					
		(1)	(2)	(3)	
ne		Totai	FPSC	Jurisdictional	
lo	Description	Company	Jurisdictional	Factor	
1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2	Deferred Debits:				
3	Regulatory Assets	\$ 269,747	\$ 269,324	0.998432	
4	Preliminary Survey & Investigation Charges	-	-		
5	Clearing Accounts	-	-	-	
6	Deferred Debits	-	-		
7	Total Deferred Debits	269,747	269,324	0.998432	
8					
9	Total Assets and Other Debits	650,272	649,403	0.998665	
10					
1	Current and Accrued Liabilities:				
2	Miscellaneous Current Liabilities	346,824	346,258	0.998368	
3	Provision for Refund	-	-	-	
4	ARO	7,688	- 7.675	0.998368	
5	Accounts Payable	127,130	126,923	0.998368	
6	Accounts Payable to Associated Companies	7,880	7,887	0.998368	
7	Taxes Accrued	11,274	11,255	0.998368	
8	Interest Accrued	25,280	25,238	0.998368	
9 9	Dividends Declared - Common Equity	13,422	25,238	0.998368	
0	Tax Collections Payable	5,128	5,119	0.998368	
0 1	Lax Collections Payable Current & Accrued Liabilities	5,128 26,910		0.998368	
		20,010	26,866	0.998368	
2	Sales Tax Payable	E74 E94	570 001		
23	Total Current and Accrued Liabilities	571,534	570,601	0.998368	
24	P. 20-40-40-				
25 De	Deferred Credits:	70	74		
26	Derivatives	72	71	0.998368	
27	Other Deferred Credits	5,942	5,933	0.998388	
28	Regulatory Liabilities	6,439	6,433	0.999028	
29	Deferred Credit - Property Held for Future Use	(80)	(80)	0.998368	
30	Unamortized Gain on LTD			-	
31	Total Deferred Credits	12,373	12,357	0.998712	
32					
33	Total Liabilities and Other Credits	583,907	582,959	0.998375	
34					
35	Total Working Capital	66,364	66,445	1.001221	
36 37					
	Total Unadjusted Rate Base	\$4,968,949	\$4,960,484	0.998296	

Supporting Schedules: B-5, B-7, B-9, B-15, B-16, B-17

Recap Schedules: B-1

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION		EXPLANATION: Provide a development of	ONAL SEPARATION FACTORS - RATE		Type of data shown:
		most recent historical year	Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/201		
	NY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY	most recent instance. year			Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/2013
					XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012
	No. 130040-El		(Dollars in 000')		Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashbur
JOOKL			(20 kais ki 000)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Willess. J. J. Chiolisten W. R. Ashou
		(1)	(2)	(3)	
.ine	Description	Total	FPSC	Jurisdictional	
NO.	Description	Company	Jurisdictional	Factor	
1	Electric Plant in Service:				
2	Intangible	\$ 56,225	\$ 55,209	0.981943	
3	_				
4	Production:				
5	Steam	1,912,889	1,853,440	0.968922	
6	Nuclear	-	•	-	
7	Other	1,915,560	1,856,028	0.968922	
8	Total Production	3,828,449	3,709,469	0.968922	
9					
10	Transmission:				
11	Land and Land Rights	26,022	21,154	0.812936	
12	Structure and Improvements	4,096	3,330	0.812936	
13	Station Equipment	252,245	205,059	0.812936	
14	Towers & Fixtures	4,166	3,387	0.812936	
15	Poles & Fixtures	194,281	157,938	0.812936	
16	OH Conductors and Devices	123,764	100,612	0.812936	
17	UG Conduit	3,534	2,873	0.812936	
18	UG Conductors and Devices	7,009	5,698	0.812936	
19	Roads and Trails	5,299	4,308	0.812936	
20	Total Transmission	620,416	504,359	0.812936	
21					
22	Distribution:				
23	Land and Land Rights	9,041	9,041	1.000000	
24	Structure and Improvements	2,560	2,560	1.000000	
25	Station Equipment	194,778	194,778	1.000000	
26	Poles and Fixtures	231,263	231,263	1.000000	
27	OH Conductors	228,001	228,001	1.000000	
28	UG Conduit	160,722	160,722	1.000000	
29	UG Conductors	216,676	216,676	1.000000	
30	Line Transformers	449,984	449,984	1.000000	
31	Services	186,985	186,965	1.000000	
32	Meters	70,413	70,361	0.999260	
33	Street Lighting	166,969	166,969	1.000000	
34	Total Distribution	1,917,371	1,917,319	0.999973	
35					
36	General Plant	174,665	171,512	0.981943	
37				0.001010	
38	Total Electric Gross Plant	6,597,127	6,357,867	0.963733	
	ils may be affected due to rounding.		0,001,001	0.000700	

Supporting Schedules: 8-5, 8-7, 8-9, 8-15, 8-16, 8-17

Recap Schedules: B-1

160

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 17 PAGE 9 OF 12 FILED: 04/05/2013

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION		JURISDICTI EXPLANATION Provide a development of j	Type of data shown:		
		most recent historical year	Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/20		
	IPA ELECTRIC COMPANY	most recent historical year			Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/201
OWFANT. JAM	IFA ELECTRIC COMPANY				XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/201
OCKET No. 130	0040-EI		(Dollars in 000')		Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashbi
OCKET NO. 13	0040-EI				VARIAGES, J. S. CHIONDLENVAV, R. ASHD
		(1)	(2)	(3)	
ine Io. De		Total	FPSC	Jurisdictional	
	escription	Company	Jurisdictional	Factor	
	cumulated Depreciation:	• • • • • • •			
	angible	\$ 22,634	\$ 22,217	0.981554	
3	- 4 - 14 -				
	oduction:				
	Steam	683,757	662,202	0.968478	
	Nuclear	-	-	-	
•	Other	621,176	601,594	0.968476	
	tal Production	1,304,933	1,263,796	0.968478	
9					
	ansmission:				
	Land and Land Rights	3,386	2,749	0.811893	
	Structure and Improvements	945	767	0.811893	
	Station Equipment	63,452	51,516	0.811893	
	Towers & Fixtures	3,920	3,183	0.811893	
	Poles & Fixtures	59,539	48,340	0.811893	
	OH Conductors and Devices	41,659	33,823	0.811893	
	UG Conduit	1,240	1,007	0.811893	
	UG Conductors and Devices	2,860	2,322	0.811893	
	Roads and Trails	1,401	1,138	0.811893	
	tal Transmission	178,404	144,845	0.811893	
21					
	stribution:				
	Land and Land Rights	-	-		
	Structure and Improvements	619	619	1.000000	
	Station Equipment	50,772	50,772	1.00000	
	Poles and Fixtures	129,085	129,085	1.000000	
	OH Conductors	112,086	112,086	1.000000	
	UG Conduit	42,086	42,086	1.000000	
	UG Conductors	57,535	57,535	1.000000	
	Line Transformers	230,914	230,914	1.000000	
	Services	43,658	43,658	1.000000	
	Meters	16,189	16,177	0.999260	
	Street Lighting	78,212	78,212	1.000000	
	tal Distribution	761,158	761,146	0.999984	
35					
36 Gei	neral Plant	95,955	94,185	0.981554	
37		-			
18 Tot	al Accumulated Reserve for Depreciatio	n 2,363,084	2,288,188	0.967460	
9 Totals may b	be affected due to rounding.				

Supporting Schedules: B-5, B-7, B-9, B-15, B-16, B-17

Recap Schedules: B-1

161

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 17 PAGE 10 OF 12 FILED: 04/05/2013

	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANA	JURISDICTI TION Provide a development of j	Page 7 of 8 Type of data shown:		
LORIDA		most recent historical year			
	TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY	most recent instonical year	•		Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/201 Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/201
					XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/201
OCKET	No. 130040-Eł		(Dollars in 000)		Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashb
		····		·····	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	
ine.		Total	FPSC	Jurisdictional	
10	Description	Company	Jurisdictional	Factor	
2	NET PLANT IN SERVICE	\$4,234,043	\$4,071,679	0.961653	
3				••••	
4	CWIP	-			
5	Production	172,638	166,388	0.963799	
6	Transmission	8,977	7,197	0.801725	
7	Distribution	11,029	11,029	0,999972	
8	Customer Accounts	-	•	-	
9	Customer Services	13,204	13,009	0.985203	
10	Total CWIP	205,848	197,623	0.960042	
11					
12	PLANT HELD FOR FUTURE USE	34,252	29,075	0.848656	
13			•••		
14	UNAMORTIZED NUCLEAR SITE	-			
15					
16	WORKING CAPITAL				
17	Current and Accrued Assets:				
18	Cash	50,796	48,897	0.96262	
19	Other Special Deposits	180	173	0.962623	
20	Working Funds	57	55	0.962623	
21	Temporary Cash Investments	-		-	
22	Customer Accounts Receivable	128,945	124,126	0.962623	
23	Other Accounts Receivable	21,322	20,525	0.962623	
24	Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accounts	(456)	(439)	0.962623	
25	Note Receivable I/C	1,069	1,029	0.962623	
26	Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies	5,757	5,542	0.962623	
27	Fuel Stock	92,955	89,484	0.962655	
28	Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed	10	10	0.962623	
29	Residuals	-	-	-	
30	Plant Materials and Operating Supplies	66,821	64,323	0.962623	
31	CAAA Allowances	-	•	-	
32	Stores Expense Undistributed	-	•	-	
33	Prepayments	12,336	11,875	0.962623	
34	Interest and Dividends Receivable	-	-	-	
35	Unbilled Revenue Receivable	42,013	40,443	0.962623	
36	Derivatives	31,870_	30,679	0.962623	
37	Total Current and Accrued Assets	453,675	436,721	0.962630	

•

Supporting Schedules: B-5, B-7, B-9, B-15, B-16, B-17

Recap Schedules: B-1

SCHEDL			ONAL SEPARATION FACTORS - RATE		Page 8 of 8 Type of data shown:	
LORIDA	A PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION EXPLANA					
		most recent historical year.			Projected Test Year Ended 12/31/2014	
OMPA	NY: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY				Projected Prior Year Ended 12/31/201	
					XX Historical Prior Year Ended 12/31/2012	
DOCKET	No. 130040-EI		(Dollars in 000')		Witness: J. S. Chronister/W. R. Ashbu	
		(1)	(2)	(3)		
ine		Total	FPSC	Jurisdictional		
No.	Description	Company	Jurisdictional	Factor		
1				and the		
2	Deferred Debits:					
3	Regulatory Assets	\$ 261,049	\$ 251,292	0.962623		
4	Preliminary Survey & Investigation Charges	691	666	0,962623		
5	Clearing Accounts	(62)	(60)	0.968899		
6	Deferred Debits	3,231	3,110	0.962623		
7	Total Deferred Debits	264,909	255,007	0.962622		
8						
9	Total Assets and Other Debits	718,565	691,729	0.962627		
10			**************************************			
11	Current and Accrued Liabilities:					
12	Miscellaneous Current Liabilities	334,257	321.764	0.962623		
13	Provision for Refund	2,367	2,298	0.962623		
14	ARO	29,615	28,508	0.962623		
15	Accounts Payable	127,083	122,333	0,962623		
16	Notes Payable - I/C	5,362	5,161	0.962623		
17	Accounts Payable to Associated Companies	7,496	7,216	0.962623		
18	Taxes Accrued	30,414	29.277	0.962623		
19	Interest Accrued	29,654	28,545	0.962623		
20	Dividends Declared - Common Equity	5,510	5,304	0.962623		
21	Tax Collections Payable	5,910	5,689	0.962623		
22	Current & Accrued Liabilities	25,722	24,761	0.962623		
23	Sales Tax Payable					
24	Total Current and Accrued Liabilities	603,409	580,855	0.962623		
25						
26	Deferred Credits:					
27	Derivatives	35,117	33,805	0.962623		
28	Other Deferred Credits	7,730	7,441	0.962623		
29	Regulatory Liabilities	65,749	63,291	0.962623		
30	Deferred Credit - Property Held for Future Use	(882)	(849)	0.962623		
31	Unamortized Gain on LTD	-				
32	Total Deferred Credits	107,714	103,688	0.962623		
33						
34	Total Liabilities and Other Credits	711,123	684,543	0.962623		
35						
36	Total Working Capital	7,462	7,186	0.962975		
37				2.002010		
38	Total Unadjusted Rate Base	\$4,481,605	\$4,305,561	0.960719		
	als may be affected due to rounding.					

Supporting Schedules: B-5, B-7, B-9, B-15, B-16, B-17

Recap Schedules: B-1

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY DOCKET NO. 130040-EI EXHIBIT NO. (JSC-1) WITNESS: CHRONISTER DOCUMENT NO. 17 PAGE 12 OF 12 FILED: 04/05/2013